QUIRK'S

Marketing Research Review

MAY 2008

Naming research

> How to create a name that sells the product itself

> Why the naming process should start with research

Qualitative research

> How technology is changing qualitative research

> Inserting qualitative into the product development cycle

2008 Focus Group Moderator Directory

FOCUS COAST to COAST

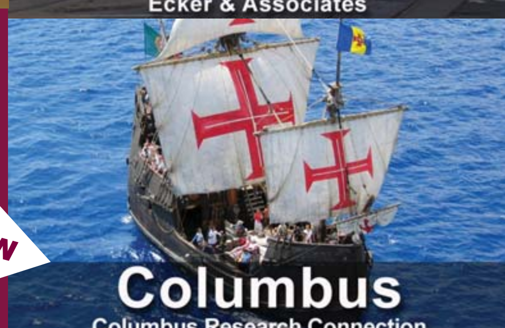
For Quick Focus Group Estimates, Call

(972) 386-4500

BIGGER ROOMS - BETTER RECRUITING - BEST SERVICE

ASK ABOUT OUR HOTEL DISCOUNTS

NEW



IMPULSE GUIDE TOP RATED FACILITIES

Focus Coast to Coast - 13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 117, Dallas, Texas 75240 - information@focuscoasttocoast.com - www.focuscoasttocoast.com

Quirk's Marketing Research Review
Volume XXII Number 5

contents

techniques

columns

departments

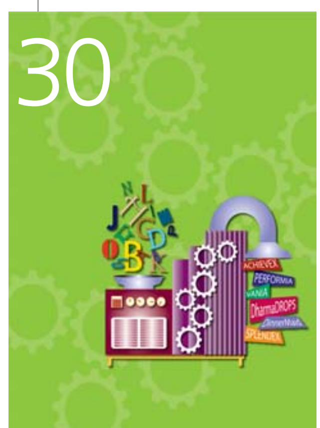


Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

Publisher
Steve Quirk

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Content Editor
Emily Cook

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Alice Davies

Advertising Sales
Western, Eastern U.S. and International
Evan Tweed, V.P. Sales
651-379-6200

Central U.S. and Canada
Lance Streff
651-379-6200

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER **2 0 0 8**

Marketing Research Seminars

We cordially invite you to experience our unequalled commitment to excellence.

BURKE INSTITUTE

DISCE DOCE

TO REGISTER

- BurkeInstitute.com
- 800-543-8635 or
- 513-684-4999
- E-mail: register@BurkeInstitute.com

For additional information or details about our seminars please contact:
Jim Berling | Managing Director or visit our Web site at **BurkeInstitute.com**

SEMINAR DATES, LOCATIONS AND FEES FOR NORTH AMERICA

101 | Practical Marketing Research $2,095

New York	Jan 8-10
Baltimore	Feb 4-6
Los Angeles	Mar 11-13
Chicago	Apr 21-23
Atlanta	May 20-22
Cincinnati	Jun 24-26
New York	Jul 28-30
Minneapolis	Aug 26-28
San Francisco	Sep 29-Oct 1
Chicago	Nov 4-6
Philadelphia	Dec 8-10

104 | Designing Effective Questionnaires: A Step by Step Workshop $2,095

New York	Jan 15-17
Los Angeles	Feb 26-28
Chicago	Apr 29-May 1
Baltimore	Jul 8-10
San Francisco	Sep 9-11
Cincinnati	Oct 21-23
Philadelphia	Dec 2-4

106 | Online Research Best Practices & Innovations $1,695

New York	Feb 13-14
Chicago	Aug 5-6
Baltimore	Nov 18-19

202 | Focus Group Moderator Training $2,595

Cincinnati	Jan 29-Feb 1
Cincinnati	Mar 11-14
Cincinnati	Apr 29-May 2
Cincinnati	Jun 17-20
Cincinnati	Aug 5-8
Cincinnati	Sep 22-25
Cincinnati	Nov 4-7
Cincinnati	Dec 9-12

203 | Specialized Moderator Skills for Qualitative Research Applications $2,595

Cincinnati	Apr 1-4
Cincinnati	Aug 11-14
Cincinnati	Nov 10-13

207 | Qualitative Technology Workshop: Recording, Reporting & Delivering $1,695

New York	Feb 11-12
Chicago	May 29-30
Los Angeles	Nov 20-21

301 | Writing & Presenting Actionable Marketing Research Reports $2,095

New York	Jan 30-Feb 1
Los Angeles	Apr 2-4
Chicago	Jun 18-20
Baltimore	Aug 5-7
Cincinnati	Oct 8-10
San Francisco	Dec 3-5

501 | Applications of Marketing Research $1,695

Baltimore	Feb 7-8
Chicago	Apr 24-25
New York	Jul 31-Aug 1
San Francisco	Oct 2-3
Philadelphia	Dec 11-12

502 | New Product Research: Laying the Foundation for New Product Success $1,695

New York	Mar 4-5
Los Angeles	Jun 24-25
Chicago	Oct 20-21

504 | Advertising Research $1,695

New York	Mar 6-7
Los Angeles	Jun 26-27
Chicago	Oct 22-23

505 | Market Segmentation & Positioning Research $2,095

New York	Feb 26-28
Chicago	Jul 15-17
Los Angeles	Nov 11-13

506 | Customer Satisfaction & Loyalty Research: Managing, Measuring, Analyzing & Interpreting $2,095

New York	Mar 11-13
Los Angeles	Jun 2-4
Las Vegas	Aug 12-14
Chicago	Nov 17-19

601 | Data Analysis for Marketing Research: The Fundamentals $1,695

New York	Jan 28-29
Los Angeles	Mar 31-Apr 1
Chicago	Jun 16-17
Cincinnati	Oct 6-7
San Francisco	Dec 1-2

602 | Tools & Techniques of Data Analysis $2,495

Baltimore	Jan 29-Feb 1
Los Angeles	Apr 8-11
Cincinnati	Jun 10-13
New York	Aug 19-22
San Francisco	Oct 14-17
Chicago	Dec 9-12

603 | Practical Multivariate Analysis $2,495

New York	Feb 5-8
Los Angeles	Apr 15-18
Chicago	Jul 8-11
Baltimore	Sep 16-19
San Francisco	Nov 18-21

605 | Practical Conjoint Analysis & Discrete Choice Modeling $2,095

Chicago	Feb 26-28
New York	Jul 22-24
Los Angeles	Oct 14-16

607 | Forecasting Models for Customer Behavior and Lifetime Value $1,695

New York	Feb 7-8
Atlanta	May 19-20
Chicago	Sep 4-5

802 | Linking Customer, Employee & Process Data to Drive Profitability $1,695

New York	Apr 7-8
Los Angeles	Jun 5-6
Chicago	Nov 20-21

Please check our Web site or contact us about the following:

- Certificate Programs
- Pass Programs (with 3, 6, & 12 month options)
- In-house/onsite seminars
- Combination/team fees
- Recommended seminar combinations: 101 & 501, 202 & 203, 301 & 601, 506 & 802, 602 & 603

FocusVision™ Member Facilities

The largest network of top-rated facilities now equipped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.

ARIZONA

Phoenix

Davis Marketing Research
Delve - Phoenix
Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc. - South Mountain
Plaza Research - Phoenix
Schlesinger Associates - Phoenix

Scottsdale

Fieldwork Phoenix, Inc. - Scottsdale
Focus Market Research, Inc. - GroupNet™

CALIFORNIA (Northern)

Fremont

Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet™ - Fremont

Fresno

Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet™ - Fresno

Sacramento

Elliott Benson

San Francisco

Ecker and Associates (Downtown)
Ecker and Associates (South San Francisco)
Fieldwork San Francisco
Fleischman Field Research - First Choice Facilities
Focus Pointe Global - San Francisco
Greenberg Studios
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet™ - Concord
Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet™ - San Francisco
Plaza Research - San Francisco
Schlesinger Associates - San Francisco

San Jose

Nichols Research, Inc. - GroupNet™ - Sunnyvale

CALIFORNIA (Southern)

L.A. Orange County

Adler Weiner Research Orange County
Assistance in Marketing - Costa Mesa
Fieldwork Los Angeles, Inc.
Trotta Associates Irvine - First Choice Facilities

Los Angeles

Adept Consumer Testing - Encino GroupNet™
Adept Consumer Testing - Beverly Hills GroupNet™
Adler Weiner Research (Westwood)
Advanced Marketing Perspectives
ASI Entertainment
Assistance in Marketing - Long Beach
Assistance in Marketing - Los Angeles
Assistance in Marketing - The AIM Forum
Atkins Research Group, Inc.
Facts and Figures Inc.
Focus Pointe Global - Los Angeles
LW Research Group
Meczka Marketing
Murray Hill Center West
Plaza Research - Los Angeles
Qualitative Insights
Savitz Field & Focus
Schlesinger Associates - Los Angeles
Trotta Associates MDR - First Choice Facilities

San Diego

Flagship Research
Luth Research
Plaza Research - San Diego
Taylor Research, Inc. - GroupNet™

COLORADO

Denver

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
Colorado Market Research
Fieldwork Denver, Inc.
Plaza Research - Denver
TAi - Denver

CONNECTICUT

Danbury

MarketView - Danbury

Norwalk

New England Marketing Research

Stamford

Focus Room - Stamford
FocusVision Worldwide, Inc.
RazorFocus

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale

Plaza Research - Hollywood
WAC of South Florida

Jacksonville

Irwin Research Services

Miami

20/20 Research - Miami
Miami Market Research, Inc.
National Opinion Research Services
Rife Market Research, Inc.

Orlando

AccuData Market Research
Schlesinger Associates - Orlando

Tampa

Herron Associates Inc., Tampa - GroupNet™
Plaza Research - Tampa
Superior Research - First Choice Facilities
TAi - Tampa Bay

GEORGIA

Atlanta

Delve - Atlanta
Fieldwork Atlanta, Inc.
Focus Pointe Global - Atlanta
Jackson Associates, Inc. - GroupNet™
John Stolzberg Market Research
Murray Hill Center Southeast
Plaza Research - Atlanta
Schlesinger Associates - Atlanta
Superior Research - First Choice Facilities

ILLINOIS

Chicago - Downtown

Adler Weiner Research (Chicago)
Chicago Focus
Fieldwork Chicago - Downtown
Focus Centre of Chicago
Focus Pointe Global - Chicago
Focuscope, Inc. - Chicago - First Choice Facilities
MedQuery
Murray Hill Center
National Data Research, Inc. - Downtown - GroupNet™
National Qualitative Centers
Plaza Research - Chicago
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates - Chicago
Smith Research, Inc.
The Energy Annex

Chicago - Suburban

Adler Weiner Research - Lincolnwood
Assistance In Marketing - Chicago, Inc.
Delve - Oak Brook
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc. - North
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc. - O'Hare
Fieldwork Chicago, Inc. - Schaumburg
Focuscope, Inc. - Oak Park - First Choice Facilities
National Data Research, Inc. - Northfield - GroupNet™
Precision Research
Schlesinger Associates - O'Hare
Smith Research - Oakbrook
Smith Research, Inc.

INDIANA

Indianapolis

Herron Associates/First Indiana Plaza - GroupNet™
Herron Associates/The Idea Center - GroupNet™
Walker Information

KANSAS

Kansas City

Delve - Kansas City
The Field House

MARYLAND

Baltimore

Assistance in Marketing - Towson
Baltimore Research Agency - GroupNet™
House Market Research - First Choice Facilities
Observation Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston - Downtown

Bernett Research
Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus - GroupNet™
Copley Focus Centers
Focus On Boston - First Choice Facilities
Focus Pointe Global - Boston
Schlesinger Associates - Boston

Boston - Suburban

Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus - GroupNet™
Fieldwork Boston, Inc.
Focus On Boston - Braintree
Focus On Boston - Waltham - First Choice Facilities
National Field and Focus

MICHIGAN

Detroit

MORPACE International - GroupNet™
Shifrin Hayworth

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

Cook Research & Consulting
Delve - Minneapolis
Fieldwork Minneapolis, Inc.
Focus Market Research, Inc. - GroupNet™
Orman Guidance Research

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Delve - St. Louis
Focus Pointe Global - St. Louis
Lucas Market Research, LLC - GroupNet™
Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
Superior Surveys of St. Louis

NEVADA

Las Vegas

Las Vegas Field and Focus
Plaza Research - Las Vegas

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey - Northern

Assistance in Marketing - Hackensack
Assistance in Marketing - Morristown
Decision Drivers - Montvale
Fieldwork East, Inc. - Fort Lee
Focus Pointe Global - North Jersey
Meadowlands Consumer Center, Inc. - GroupNet™
Plaza Research - Paramus
PMcR Research, Inc.
Schlesinger Associates - Edison
TAi - New Jersey

New Jersey - Southern

JRA, J. Reckner Associates - First Choice Facilities
Plaza Research - Marlton

NEW YORK

New York - Suburban

Access Metro NY
Fieldwork New York, Inc. - Westchester
Focus Room
JRA, J. Reckner Associates - First Choice Facilities
MarketView - Tarrytown

New York City

Advanced Focus
Focus Plus Inc. - First Choice Facilities
Focus Pointe Global - New York
Focus Room - New York
Focus Suites of New York
Murray Hill Center
New York Consumer Center - GroupNet™
New York Focus
Schlesinger Associates - New York
SIS International Research 22nd Street

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte

20/20 Research
Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc. - GroupNet™

Raleigh

First in Focus Research, Inc.
L & E Research

OHIO

Cincinnati

Assistance in Marketing - Cincinnati
Market Inquiry
MarketVision Research
QFact Marketing Research, LLC
Various Views Research

Cleveland

Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
Pat Henry - Cleveland

Columbus

Assistance in Marketing - Columbus
Delve - Columbus

OREGON

Portland

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. - GroupNet™
Gilmore Research Group

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia - Downtown

Focus Pointe Global 18th Street - Philadelphia
JRA, J. Reckner Associates - First Choice Facilities
Schlesinger Associates - Philadelphia

Philadelphia - Suburban

Delve - Philadelphia
Focus Pointe Global - Bala Cynwyd
Focus Suites of Philadelphia
GFK Strategic Marketing
Group Dynamics in Focus, Inc. - GroupNet™
Schlesinger Associates - Bala Cynwyd

Pittsburgh

Focus Center of Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND

Providence

Boston Field & Focus Performance Plus - GroupNet™

TENNESSEE

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.

Nashville

20/20 Research

TEXAS

Austin

Tammadge Market Research, Inc.

Dallas

Delve - Dallas
Fieldwork Dallas, Inc.
Focus Pointe Global - Dallas
Murray Hill Center
Opinions Unlimited - Dallas - GroupNet™
Plaza Research - Dallas
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates - Dallas

Houston

CQS Research
MRS
Opinions Unlimited - Houston - GroupNet™
Plaza Research - Houston
Savitz Field and Focus
Schlesinger Associates - Houston

San Antonio

Galloway Research Service - GroupNet™

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Martin Focus Group Services Inc. - Alexandria

Fairfax

Metro Research Services, Inc.

Richmond

Martin Focus Group Services Inc. - Richmond

WASHINGTON

Seattle

Consumer Opinion Services - GroupNet™ - North 34th Street
Consumer Opinion Services - GroupNet™ - Downtown
Fieldwork Seattle - Pike Street
Fieldwork Seattle, Inc.
Gilmore Research Group - First Choice Facilities

WASHINGTON DC

Washington DC

House Market Research - First Choice Facilities
Shugoll Research, Inc. - GroupNet™

WISCONSIN

Appleton

Delve - Appleton

Milwaukee

JRA, J. Reckner Associates - First Choice Facilities
Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver

Consumer Research - Vancouver

ONTARIO

Toronto

Consumer Vision
Toronto Focus

QUEBEC

Montreal

Contemporary Research Centre

Plus Over 125 International Facilities

in case you missed it...

news and notes on marketing and research

Frankly, my dear, the force is with them

Fad films will come and go, but the classics still dominate the top 10, according to a recent study conducted by Rochester, N.Y., research company Harris Interactive. In at No. 1 is the Civil War epic, *Gone with the Wind*. Number two is *Star Wars* and rounding out the top three is *Casablanca*. These are the results of a nationwide Harris Poll of 2,279 U.S. adults surveyed online.

Another fantasy film comes in at number four, *The Lord of the Rings*. Next the hills are alive as *The Sound of Music* is number five on the favorite movie list, and then we're following the yellow brick road on our way to see *The Wizard of Oz*. In at number seven is *The Notebook*, and number eight is *Forrest Gump*. Tied for number nine on the list of all-time favorite movies are two that at first blush are very different but are really about the same things: family, honor and action. Inigo Montoya and Michael Corleone attempt to avenge their fathers in *The Princess Bride* and *The Godfather*, respectively.

Different groups all have their favorite movies. Men say *Star Wars* is their favorite movie, followed by *Gone with the Wind*. Women, however, say *Gone with the Wind* is their favorite movie followed by *The Sound of Music*. Echo Boomers (those aged 18-31) and Generation X (those aged 32-43) favor *Star Wars* first but differ on the second favorite. The youngest age group goes for *The Notebook* while the Gen Xers cite *The Lord of the Rings*. Baby Boomers (those aged 44-62) and matures (those aged 63 and older) each cite *Gone with the Wind* as their favorites. For the second favorite, Baby Boomers go for *Casablanca* and matures for *The Sound of Music*. For whites, *Gone with the Wind* is their favorite movie while blacks cite *Casablanca*, and Hispanics say their favorite is *The Notebook*. In this election year, favorite movies seem to be the common ground as Democrats, Republicans and Independents say *Gone with the Wind* is their favorite.

Customers weigh in on market research suppliers' service

As the adage goes: "Those who can, do. Those who can't, teach." So how do market research suppliers promising to deliver the in-depth insights into the consumer rate among their own customers for satisfaction? An online survey of market research professionals conducted by MarketResearchCareers.com reveals that among more than 40 leading market research suppliers spanning three categories, Forrester Research, e-Rewards and Decision Analyst have the most-satisfied customers.

To determine this year's rankings, the 2008 edition of MarketResearchCareers' Annual Survey of Market Research Professionals captured the satisfaction level of nearly 450 regular customers of 40+ market research suppliers. Below are the top three firms, ranked by customer satisfaction, within each market research supplier segment:

Syndicated research suppliers
1. Forrester
2. Gartner
3. Nielsen

Online sample providers
1. e-Rewards
2. Survey Sampling International
3. Greenfield Online

Full-service research suppliers
1. Decision Analyst
2. BASES
3. Lieberman

Drinking with the stars: famous names boost wine and spirits sales

Celebrity culture and the U.S. fascination with it may be one of the few things immune to the current economic slowdown, as celebrity wines boasting the names of the well-known and well-loved are up nearly 19 percent in grocery store sales since last year and represent 0.9 percent ($41.8 million) of total wine sales, according to a study conducted by New York researcher The Nielsen Company.

Celebrity-driven alcohol beverage products (those branded with the name of or directly associated with a famous individual) are gaining popularity in the U.S., and wine is emerging as the star of the show. Gaining marketing leverage from celebrities as diverse as film director Francis Ford Coppola, former NFL coach Mike Ditka, professional golfer Greg Norman and recent releases from Martha Stewart and Paul Newman, celebrity wines are all the rage.

"Celebrities are increasingly lending their names to wine and spirits for a variety of reasons," said Richard Hurst, senior vice president, beverage alcohol, The Nielsen Company. "While some celebrities have had a long-standing personal affinity for these product categories, others view these products as extensions of their established 'lifestyle brands' and have connected with willing supplier partners to produce and market them. Ideally, the celebrity's reputation also helps reinforce the company's image in the marketplace."

Celebrity spirits sales show the same growth rate (19 percent) in grocery stores and represent 0.3 percent ($7.5 million) of the total spirits category. In liquor stores, celebrity spirits are growing at an even faster rate, showing a nearly 21 percent increase since last year, compared to celebrity wines' liquor store growth rate of 8 percent.

Nielsen's research shows that while promotions such as in-store advertising are driving incremental sales, celebrity wines do not necessarily receive much more retail paparazzi support.

Fifty percent of both celebrity wine and table wine volume is sold on promotion, but when it comes to pricing consumers are paying an average of $8.50 per 750ml bottle of celebrity wine versus $5.75 per bottle of table wine. Most celebrity wines are priced between $12 and $15.

"While a celebrity on the label is not a sure-fire recipe for success, marketers appear to be homing in on the kinds of celebrity products and positioning that make brands stick," said Hurst.

High-end spirits, wine and beer survive in a stale alcohol industry

Trading up to higher-quality spirits, wine and beer continued to fuel beverage alcohol industry growth in 2007, but the rates of growth slowed compared to previous boom years. Wine consumption increased 4 percent while spirits grew 3.2 percent, and beer rose just 1.2 percent, according to the 2008 Handbook Advance published by The Beverage Information Group, Norwalk, Conn.

The weakening U.S. economy was a major contributor to the slowdown, especially at restaurants and bars, which are key to the decade-long expansion of spirits and wine. Still, the distilled spirits business was up (reaching 182.4 million nine-liter cases) for the tenth consecutive year, wine sales grew for the 14th consecutive year (hitting 294.4 million cases) and beer recovered for the second year in a row from a drop in 2005 (marking 2.93 billion cases).

Wine continued to find favor with new legal-age drinkers, American craft beers continued a run of double-digit growth and imported spirits showed great strength last year. High-end products across all categories continued to outperform the business as a whole.

Vodka, the single largest spirit category, grew 6.7 percent in 2007. The category now accounts for 28.9 percent of the spirits business. Rum, the second-largest spirit category, also showed power, growing 5.1 percent. Tequila and Irish whiskey, both substantially smaller in volume than vodka and rum, posted impressive gains of 9.4 percent and 17.5 percent, respectively. Losing ground were blended whiskey (down 1.9 percent), Canadian whiskey (down 0.6 percent) and prepared cocktails (down 5 percent).

Among table wines, which account for more than 91 percent of U.S. wine consumption, almost every country exporting to the U.S. showed growth last year, with Italy (up 8.8 percent) and France (up 6.6 percent) leading the way. Australia stayed flat last year, perhaps partly due to the slower growth of Yellow Tail, the leading imported wine in the U.S. Imported table wines grew faster last year (+7.6 percent) versus domestics (+3.1 percent), though domestic wines still dominate the business, with 66.9 percent coming from the U.S.

Craft and light beers were the main bright spots among beers; though imports advanced, it was at a much slower pace than previous years. Among premium, popular, malt liquor, ice and flavored malt beverages, only ice beer grew in 2007. Total beer consumption rose 1.2 percent or 35.7 million cases to 2.93 billion 2.25 gallon cases. Light beers grew 2.5 percent and now represent 51.1 percent of the whole beer market.

Dollar sales outpaced volume sales across all segments in 2007, with on-premise sales up 8.3 percent, and off-premise sales up 5.0 percent. Total sales for 2007 reached $188.7 billion. For more information visit www.bevinfogroup.com.

Pundits' politics polarize their likeability

Rush Limbaugh is one of the least-favorite news and current-affairs personalities, according to a Harris Interactive poll. Forty-two percent of respondents cited the conservative talk show host as someone they are not particularly fond of, while 23 percent say fellow right-wing bloviator Bill O'Reilly earns the same dubious honor. Results also find CNN's Larry King in the bottom three with 19 percent.

Research company Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y., conducted a nationwide Harris Poll between January 15 and 22, 2008, surveying online 2,302 U.S. adults aged 18 and over to learn which news and current-affairs personalities top lists of favorite and least-favorite.

Leading the list of favorites, just under one-quarter (23 percent) of Americans cite Fox News Channel's Bill O'Reilly as one of their three favorite news and current-affairs personalities, followed by host of ABC's *World News Tonight* Charles Gibson and CNN's Anderson Cooper (17 percent each).

Rounding out the top five favorite news and current affairs personalities is *NBC Nightly News* anchor Brian Williams (16 percent), and then with 13 percent each is *Meet the Press* host Tim Russert, *CBS Evening News* anchor Katie Couric and former *60 Minutes* correspondent Mike Wallace. On the other side, 17 percent say that Nancy Grace of *CNN Headline News* is one of their least favorites

continued on page 82

names of note

Leonard Bayer, executive vice president and co-founder of Rochester, N.Y., research company *Harris Interactive* has retired.

Germany-based research company *GfK Group* has extended **Gérard Hermet**'s appointment on the management board by five years, until December 31, 2013.

Jonathan Sheldrake has joined research company *Pulse Group*, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, as associate director for Europe in the London office.

Sheldrake Cusick

New York research company *Ziment* has promoted **Jade Cusick** to executive vice president, strategic relationships.

New York research company *Arbitron* has appointed **Taymoor Arshi** as senior vice president and CTO. Separately, vice president of national group services **Rich Tunkel's** responsibilities have been expanded to include radio station services regional manager.

Barry Blyn has been named vice president, consumer insights at *ESPN*, Bristol, Conn.

Stamford, Conn., research firm *Insight Express* has expanded its client service team with the promotions of **Michele McDonald** to director and **Ryan Price** to senior account executive. The company also appointed **Chris George** as director, **Kristen Stonacek** as account manager and **Amy Covey** as director, digital media measurement group.

New York research company *Nielsen Online* has appointed **René Lamsfuss** as senior director of product and methodology for the EMEA region.

Atlanta research group *CMI* has added **Bronwen Clark** as a moderator and **Scott Taylor** as a qualitative field director.

Clark Moore

The Council for Marketing and Opinion Research (CMOR), Glastonbury, Conn., has elected **Jane Moore** as incoming co-chair of the CMOR government affairs committee and **Diane Kosobud** as incoming co-chair of the CMOR board of directors.

Port Washington, N.Y., research company *NPD Group* has named **Michel Maury** group president of NPD Group's European business.

London research company *Opinion Leader* has hired **Carolyn MacLeish** to manage its panel of opinion formers.

Terri Bressi has been named vice president for *Research International Canada*, Toronto.

Chicago research company *Information Resources Inc.* has hired **Thomas E. Peterson** as president of global retail.

Joel Rubinson has joined the *Advertising Research Foundation*, New York, as chief research officer.

Dallas research company *e-Rewards* has appointed **David Clemm** to its board of directors.

NWC Opinion Research, the Asia-Pacific arm of Opinion Research Corporation, Princeton, N.J., has appointed **Joseph Chui** as senior research director.

Eric Grosgogeat has been named CEO of Stamford, Conn., research company *FocusVision*.

Cincinnati research company *Burke Inc.* has promoted **Jim Berling** to senior vice president.

Matt Kleinschmit has joined Menlo Park, Calif., research company *Knowledge Networks* as vice president, client service. He will be based in the company's Chicago office.

Omaha, Neb., research firm *infoUSA* has hired **Andy Taylor** as head of marketing and product development of its new infoUK.com business.

Naperville, Ill., research company *Millward Brown* has made senior appointments to the management board of the newly-formed Millward Brown India: **Shiv Moulee** will lead the Mumbai office and regional marketing solutions for Africa Asia Pacific; **Ritesh Ghosal** will head-up the Delhi office; **Praveen Ramachandra** will oversee the South India operation from a base in Bangalore; and **Pranay Singhvi** will serve as finance director.

Mark Kostelec has joined New York-based research company *Ipsos*'s U.S. media, content and technology division as senior vice president of sales and marketing.

continued on page 97

product and service update

Kinesis rolls out multimode, multilingual survey capabilities

Austin, Texas, research company Kinesis Survey Technologies' Kinesis Survey product now provides full support for multimode (Web/wireless) multilingual projects, including those requiring use of multibyte UTF-8 characters to present all common languages worldwide including Arabic, Korean, Vietnamese, Thai, Chinese and Japanese characters.

Among the new multilingual features are full multilingual support for both Web and wireless or dual-mode surveys; unicode (UTF-8) support; and translation via XML documents.

Translations utilize an XML document format, which is compatible with SDLX and similar translation software commonly used by translators. By maintaining an XML document format, the translation software utilizes translation memory and fully automates translations of similar sentences and phrases, therefore reducing the cost and time needed for translating similar surveys.

The XML document format contains all question texts, button labels, system error messages and other customizable text. The translation document also contains localizable data, such as date format and currency, allowing translations to be done independently from the programmed survey logic and without the need to understand the survey flow. For more information visit www.kinesissurvey.com.

Boston Analytics unveils quantitative marketing research services

Boston-based knowledge services company Boston Analytics has released its new Quantitative Marketing Research (QMR) service that is intended to provide companies greater depth in sector, customer and industry knowledge. Researchers in the U.S. and India will collect, maintain and analyze data about values, demographics and locations of buyers and prospects to help determine optimum pricing, differentiate products from those of competitors and maximize the probability of new product success.

Boston Analytics' QMR service can assist clients in collecting data via the Internet (Web-based surveys, business or household panels), telephone or mail; maintain data using custom-built, time-series or cross-sectional repositories; and analyze the data to gain insights using standard reporting and statistical tools, including tabulation, crosstabs and correlation, as well as more analytical tools like linear and non-linear regression, cluster and latent-class analyses and classification methods.

The new practice will be spearheaded by Murli Rao. For more information visit www.bostonanalytics.com.

Northern Light launches revision of meaning extraction tool

Cambridge, Mass., research company Northern Light has launched its second major release of MI Analyst, an automated "meaning extraction" application designed specifically for market intelligence, market research and product research. By combining free-text searching with advanced text analytics, MI Analyst is intended to improve a researcher's ability to analyze reports from internal and external sources, identifying the strategy issues and suggesting the business implications of the analyzed content.

MI Analyst can be used to analyze news, published syndicated research and specialty databases of particular interest to pharmaceutical research, like patents. MI Analyst reads available news articles as well as all the market intelligence and research reports that a company creates or licenses from third-party sources. The application tells the researcher what is in the documents that are returned by a search query, suggesting what business issues they address, and then directs the researcher to the documents that are most interesting based on their meaning rather than on their statistically-derived search relevance. In addition, MI Analyst can discern the tone of content - for example, assessing which market research reports and research analysts reflect a positive sentiment and which ones demonstrate a negative sentiment about a company and its competitors.

MI Analyst 2.0 adds new facets by which the software can analyze search results, extracting meaning from internal and research documents, licensed secondary research, news stories and Web sources. Joining the previously released facets (companies, venture-funded companies, IT technologies, IT markets), new and expanded facets include government agencies, industries, business issues and strategic scenarios.

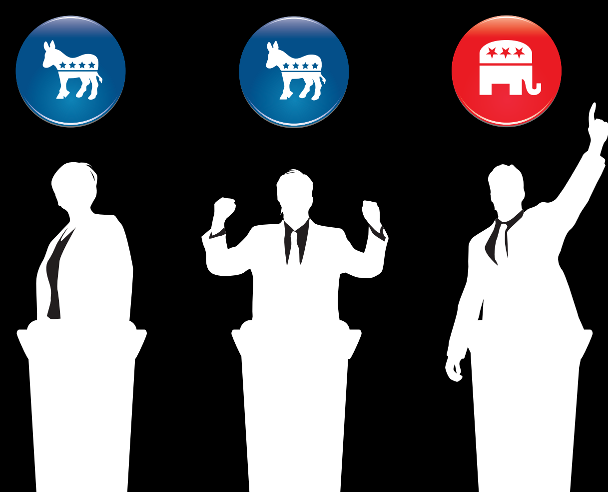
Also new in MI Analyst 2.0 is a facility intended to improve the value of search results based on the proximity of specified terms or phrases to each other, and more importantly, to any of the terms in any of the facets in MI Analyst.

MI Analyst expands beyond its roots in the IT sector to the pharmaceutical industry research. New facets relevant to pharmaceuticals include human anatomy, diseases, drugs, cells, cell receptors, proteins, genes, enzymes, pharmaceutical markets, life sciences scenarios and research strategies and therapeutic approaches.

MI Analyst is immediately available from Northern Light as an added-value option for SinglePoint enterprise

continued on page 88

WE KNOW WHO WILL BE THE NEXT PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



(and we'll tell you in November 2008)

POLITICAL RESEARCH FROM

BALTIMORE RESEARCH

A Proud Member of GroupNet

www.baltimoreresearch.com | 410.583.9991

research industry news

News notes

U.S. authorities have charged Chadwick Wilson Young with wire fraud, as reported by the *Knoxville News Sentinel*. Young is accused of defrauding his employer, Knoxville, Tenn., marketing research firm **U30 Group Inc.**, of more than $1.1 million in roughly four years. Young worked as the interactive Internet group manager for U30 and set out to bilk U30 using a series of e-mail accounts that were supposed to belong to customers but instead were his. "He would use his position as an employee for the U30 Group Inc. to fraudulently obtain Amazon.com gift cards at U30 Group Inc. expense and send them to several e-mail accounts that he exercised control over," according to Assistant U.S. Attorney Charles Atchley. "(Young) would then convert the gift cards to his own use by purchasing goods or convert them to cash by selling them to a third party."

Dulles, Va., research company **Vovici** has closed a $10 million series B funding round. The round was led by Menlo Park, Calif., venture capital firm Mayfield Fund with participation from existing company investor Austin Ventures. The funding is intended to better Vovici's position in the enterprise feedback management market.

Waltham, Mass., research company **Invoke Solutions** has received $7 million in funding led by Portland, Maine-based North Atlantic Capital and its existing investors Bain Capital and BEV Capital. The financing comes as Invoke launches its Engage Family of Research Solutions, and Invoke will use the funding to continue developing its enterprise feedback management platform and increase its delivery capabilities.

Peanut Labs, a San Francisco research firm, has received $3.2 million in a series A financing round. The funding is led by venture capital firms Leapfrog Ventures and BV Capital. The $3.2 million cash infusion will be used for continued product development towards Peanut Labs' patent-pending market research sampling technology, which is designed to reach the 13- to 25-year-old demographic, known as Gen Y. The funding will also be used to service Peanut Labs' list of market research clients and enhance the survey-taking experience.

continued on page 93

Calendar of Events May-August

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations will hold a workshop designed for project directors and analysts on May 15-16 in New York. For more information visit www.casro.org.

The American Association for Public Opinion Research will hold its annual conference on May 15-18 at the Sheraton Hotel in New Orleans. For more information visit www.aapor.org.

Canada's Marketing Research and Intelligence Association will hold its annual conference on May 25-28 in Winnipeg. For more information visit www.mria-arim.ca.

ESOMAR will hold WM3, a conference on worldwide multimedia measurement, on June 1-4 in Budapest. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

ESOMAR will hold its world research conference in Copenhagen, Denmark, on June 16-18. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Marketing Research Association will hold its annual conference on June 4-6 in New York. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

IIR will hold its excellence in market research conference, themed "Best Practices for Execution," on June 9-11 at the Westin on Michigan Avenue in Chicago. For more information visit www.iirusa.com.

The Qualitative Research Consultants Association will hold its international seminar on computer-aided qualitative research on June 10-11 in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. For more information visit www.qrca.org.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual advanced research techniques forum on June 15-18 in Asheville, N.C. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

LIMRA International Inc. will hold its marketing strategies conference on June 16-19 in Wellesley, Mass. For more information visit www.limra.com.

IIR will hold its return on marketing investment conference on June 23-25 at the Hyatt Regency Coconut Point Resort & Spa in Bonita Springs, Fla. For more information visit www.iirusa.com.

The Advertising Research Foundation will hold its Audience Measurement 3.0 conference on June 24-25 at the Millennium Broadway Hotel in New York. For more information visit www.thearf.org.

The Conference Board will hold its marketing research conference, themed "Moving Market Research Beyond the Online Virtual World," on June 26-27 at the Hotel Inter-Continental in Chicago. For more information visit www.conference-board.org.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations will hold its annual technology conference on June 26-27 in New York. For more information visit www.casro.org.

LIMRA International Inc. will hold its multicultural marketing strategies conference on July 8 in Toronto. For more information visit www.limra.com.

The American Marketing Association will hold its summer marketing educators' conference on August 8-11 at the Sheraton San Diego Hotel & Marina in San Diego. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com/research.

To submit information on your upcoming conference or event for possible inclusion in our print and online calendar, e-mail us at editorial@quirks.com. For a more complete list of upcoming events visit www.quirks.com/events.

By Patt Karubus

Learning from the little ones

One of my favorite aspects of qualitative research is conducting studies with kids. I suppose it appeals to the part of me that's never quite grown up. Their spontaneity and lightheartedness is refreshing and contagious, and often counters the hassles of travel delays and long days in the field.

Following is a look at each part of a qualitative study – from planning through execution – including tips designed to help you get the most out of your research with little ones.

Designing/scheduling the research

It's generally better to plan for shortened sessions when involving children.

Most kids find it difficult to stay focused for longer than 90 minutes – even when the topic is engaging and there's lots of interaction.

Also, keep in mind it takes more time to explain instructions and offer directions than it does with adults.

Consider a living-room set-up versus a boardroom look and feel.

An informal setting makes for a more comfortable and less intimidating environment. You're also able to observe rich nonverbal behaviors.

Consider providing kid-friendly furniture, such as beanbags. Remember there's a fine line between creating a warm, welcoming environment and one that's too comfortable. I've never had a child fall asleep during a group but I can imagine it happening!

Learn about school holidays by relying on your facility partners. They'll inform you of days off and norms related to how late you can involve children on school nights.

Plan to feed the kids. Usually we have snacks in the focus group room and offer items before getting started. This gets kids comfortable and wards off distracting hunger pains. Our facility partners know to serve healthy, easy-to-eat snacks – popcorn, pretzels, cheese sticks and apple slices are some favorites.

Food is served in bowls scattered around the room. Remember the spoons – to avoid a lot of little hands in the goodies – and do away with loud plastic wrappers.

Editor's note: Patt Karubus is vice president of Primary Insights Inc., a Lisle, Ill., research firm. She can be reached at 630-963-8700 or at patt@primaryinsights.com.

Generally no sweets are offered, especially chocolate. Water and juice are also preferred over soda. A sugar high can turn the most well-mannered child into a little monster.

Creating a screener

I'm a believer in asking all terminating questions of moms or dads – allowing older children to simply make the decision to participate or not. During screener development, avoid putting children in the position of being terminated, which can be disappointing.

Recruiting

I recommend recruiting the number of participants that allows taking all youngsters who show. Recently, I didn't follow this favored practice, resulting in a 10-year-old

JUST THE FACTS® Inc.
KNOWLEDGE IS YOUR COMPETITIVE EDGE

Turning Your Bright Ideas Into *RESULTS!*

NOT *JUST* FOCUS GROUPS... BUT "*QUAL-QUANT*™" INSIGHTS!

Our ***signature*** strategic ***"Qual-Quant™"*** discussion sessions use the best of both worlds to achieve optimal learning, solutions and results. Our key ingredient is discovering critical **"UNAIDED view points"** in group dynamics that normally go uncovered in traditional focus groups.

How? …. by tapping into truly unique qualitative interactions combined with metric measurements of participants' **"unaided"** attitudes, behaviors and perceptions. We capture unbiased perspectives prior to full group disclosure before and during our sessions.

Only JTF Research's unique ***"Qual-Quant™"*** approach takes qualitative research to an entirely new level of learning and knowledge. This means richer, honest group insights guiding your research to actionable results.

With our extensive brand marketing background, we clearly understand ***you can't afford wasting time or budgets on non-productive research.*** Our highly skilled moderators have over 20+ years expertise in a wide range of Consumer, B2B, Services and Non-profits; with extensive experience in most categories.

If you're seeking strategic, actionable results, contact Just The Facts, Inc® for your next qualitative assignment. ***"Qual-Quant™"*** research… your pathway to sound, strategic insights for business growth and higher ROI.

Call us today for a no-cost evaluation of your strategic research needs… we guarantee you won't be disappointed, or we'll make it right!

TURNING YOUR BRIGHT IDEAS INTO *RESULTS!*

PS… ask about our menu of strategic research capabilities from secondary, to in-depth interviews, surveys and competitive-business intelligence studies. Just The Facts, Inc®, *your strategic*, GLOBAL, full service research partner.

Executive Headquarters | 116 W. Eastman | 1st Floor | Arlington Hts. (Chicago), Illinois | 60004 | USA
T 847.506.0033 | F 847.506.0018 | EMAIL: info@jtfacts.com

www.justthefacts.com

girl being brought to tears because she wasn't selected as a participant. Also, recruit kids based on their grade in school versus age. This better ensures children have comparable social skills and life experiences.

At the facility

I visit the reception area and introduce myself to kids and their parent(s) prior to the start of research. This begins the rapport-building with child respondents. Such a meet-and-greet also helps assure caregivers their youngsters will be safe and well taken care of - especially important when parents are not invited to participate.

Further, I begin to get a feel for the kids, learning about their social skills, ability to articulate and comfort level with strangers and unfamiliar surroundings.

Go into a session expecting nothing and prepared for everything, particularly when working with younger kids.

It's a good thing youngsters do not stifle or edit emotions. It's also a challenging thing. Because social skills are being refined and energy is hard to contain, youngsters do and say things you wouldn't expect to see and hear when conducting a group with socialized adults.

The unmonitored feelings and actions of kids have contributed to many of my fond memories and they've also created difficulties. For example, one youngster became enamored of his revolving chair, to the point it became a major distraction in the room and for clients viewing the session. Before I knew it, other children got into the act and everyone quickly lost focus. Needless to say, there are now no more spinning chairs available to kids in the room.

Tone of respect

Regardless of whether interacting with kids aged 7 or 17, I've learned it's important to set a tone of respect early on. I'll adjust my language, as appropriate, from adult- to kid-friendly while avoiding talking down to them.

As with grown-ups, I involve kids in an environment of UPR - unconditional positive regard. Showing respect and caring helps me maintain control and meet client objectives without being autocratic. Further, voice inflection and tone allow me to gently manage dynamics in the room. My goal is to provide structure without imposing stifling rules.

I make a distinction between school and research when explaining logistics and my role. For example: *"In school, children are learners. Some of your answers are right and others are not. In research, I'm learning while you're teaching. And, everything you say is correct while we're together."*

For the past several years, whenever fitting, I've presented backroom attendees to research participants by reversing lights for a few seconds. When dealing with kid respondents, I also offer an opportunity to approach the mirror and take a peek by cupping their eyes with their hands. Most youngsters take me up on this because it's fun and they're intrigued by who's back there.

Often, I'll ask permission to take digital pictures during research. These images are included in my report to enrich discoveries and give readers a feel and flavor for these young consumers.

Hearts, minds

Qualitative research offers a window into the hearts, minds and souls of consumers. With this in mind - and at the core of all I do when planning children's research - I am reminded how kids are willing to open this window when feeling safe, secure and respected. I suppose it's no different than conducting research with adults. Still, such an emphasis seems even more important when dealing with little ones. By paying attention to the big and small details, your research projects should be successful, gratifying and energizing! | Q

By Michael Lieberman

Knowing the score

The first point I make to apprehensive students at the initial lecture of my basic statistics course is that statistics, when you boil it down, is simply a numerical description of an event. The confusing and scary array of correlations, regressions, ANOVAs and null hypotheses is no more than a collection of techniques to get an idea of what is happening.

Good research is the same. Quality information, professionally gathered and well-presented, provides a clear story with actionable, marketable results that are easily understood by the supplier and the client.

In this article we explore the performance score, a technique that presents information in an easily understood format for use in executive decision-making. We compress data from complex mathematical analyses into one number that can be used to compare performance across an array of attributes. This technique has been applied in the fields of public relations, publishing, advertising, retail, restaurant chains and professional sports.

The performance score is created by a weighted measure of attributes as they relate to a key attribute, such as overall satisfaction with a store or intent to purchase an item. The weights are created by measuring association to the key attribute - the dependent variable.

Let's use a restaurant chain as an example. This chain has regular visits from diners who rate the restaurant on, say, 10 attributes, as well as giving an overall rating. The attribute weights are derived using regression analysis to determine the importance of each attribute relative to overall rating. The importance - or weight - of each independent attribute is called a beta score.

Table 1 is the output from our restaurant chain's regression presenting data compiled from over 20,000 records.

Examining Table 1, we see that meal preparation and quality are the most highly-weighted attributes, which should not be a surprise. Now we want to synthesize these results into one score for the restaurant. We do this by multiplying each beta by the diners' combined overall rating and adding them up. We then combine the score of different restaurants into a grand mean for the chain's restaurants as a whole.

Editor's note: Michael Lieberman is founder and president of Princeton, N.J., research firm Multivariate Solutions. He can be reached at 646-257-3794 or at michael@mvsolution.com.

We now have a score for each restaurant which can be directly compared to the chain's grand mean to easily see each restaurant's relative performance, resulting in a value called the index. This individual restaurant ratings performance index is calculated by dividing a restaurant's score by the grand mean and multi-

Table 1
Restaurant Regression Results

	Beta
Meal Preparation	0.25
Meal Quality	0.22
Host Greeting	0.19
Wait Time Or Seating	0.14
Menu Variety and Interest	0.13
Meal Value	0.12
Rest Rooms Clean	0.12
Tables Clean and Organized	0.12
Appetizer Quality	0.11
Check Service	0.11

Table 2				
Restaurant	**Restaurant Score**	**Grand Mean**	**Index**	**Percentile**
New Orleans	145.59	118.17	123	100
San Antonio	133.34	118.17	113	96
Atlanta	132.75	118.17	112	93
Key West	132.29	118.17	112	89
Miami	114.25	118.17	97	44
Denver	111.66	118.17	94	33
Memphis	102.01	118.17	86	11

plying it by 100.

In Table 2, a comparison of restaurant ratings performances, a look at Key West's index shows that it is doing better than average with an index of 112.

To then calculate percentiles, the restaurants in the sample are sorted highest to lowest, and the top restaurant is given 100 and the bottom one is given a 0; the percentiles are then calculated for the ones in between. The percentile shows, at a glance, the relative position of a given restaurant. The percentile is particularly useful if the sample has tightly bunched scores, producing indexes that are similar.

Interpreting the percentile is straightforward. Miami has a percentile of 44, which means that 43 percent of the restaurants have lower scores, and 56 percent scored higher. I would say the manager of the Miami branch is not pleased.

This comparison system can be applied to any unit of choice such as market, state or region.

Application: publishing

There is a snap, crackle and pop formula to selling magazines. Cover choices are often determined by focus groups, though quantitative methods are becoming increasingly relevant. In fact, we have found that applying the performance score method gives a quick and easy winner when an editor wants to know which of, say, four covers to go with.

As an example, the performance score can be determined through an online survey which shows a magazine cover, then asks the invited participant to rate each of the factors (shown in Table 3), then give an overall score. Or, consumer views can be gathered through mall intercepts, where individuals in the target groups (e.g., twentysomething professional women) are shown a magazine cover. While an eye-tracking device measures the respondent's eye movements, the participant is asked to rate each cover on a scale, say 1-to-7.

This technique is most effective when the results are applied to an analytical model derived from historical data - a publisher's database containing measurements from publications over a specified time period. The model can then be applied as needed.

Table 3 shows the regression results of the historical model. The model gives us both descriptive results - we know that the photo and article content are the most persuasive - and the publisher now has the ability to easily analyze data comparing potential covers. Table 4 shows the index scores for several tested covers.

Table 3 Cover Eye-Tracking Results	
	Beta
Photo	0.49
Article Content	0.37
Background Cover Color	0.25
Tagline	0.22
Print Size	0.14
Font	0.13

Table 4 Index - Test Covers	
	Index
Lives of the Rich and Infamous - Photo 2	113
Red Shadows, Green Hearts - Photo 2	107
Lives of the Rich and Infamous - Photo 1	99
Back Roads - Chile - Photo 2	99
Back Roads - Chile - Photo 1	90
Red Shadows, Green Hearts - Photo 1	87

Which cover will the editor go with? Table 4 gives the answer: "Lives of the Rich and Infamous," using photo two.

Application: retail

A major national retailer has a database of millions of customer surveys. These are fairly extensive, ranging across different sections of the store. The retailer (we'll call it WorldMart) wants to benefit from this wealth of information.

Again the first step is the model. In this database WorldMart has cases where a given customer has rated cosmetics, another the pharmacy and others the menswear department. Within each category there is an overall score. Each respondent also rated their visit and the likelihood of returning to this store.

The regressions were run, accounting for the differences among the departments such as the greater frequency of visits to the pharmacy.

WorldMart requested modified output in order to assess units within its empire on different levels. It wanted a universal number that could be calculated as needed. We provided the ability to calculate a percentile for each filter, department and manager.

The equation is:

[[Tested Store Score-Minimum Store Score]/[Maximum Store Score-Minimum Store Score] multiplied by 100.

In this equation the maximum WorldMart score was 132, the minimum 88, and the store we are looking at 112.

((112-88)/(132-88))100=54.55, or 55

Table 5
Georgia Cosmetics

	Percentile
Athens West	87
Savannah Towne Center	82
Macon	75
Atlanta Airport	52
Waycross Junction	37
Sandy Springs	26

Table 6
Regional Pharmacy

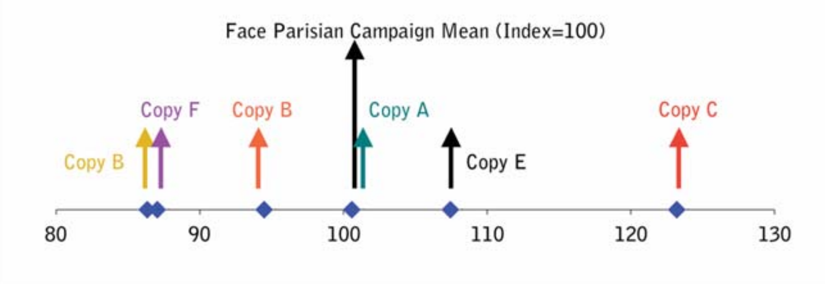
	Percentile
Upper Midwest	91
New England	76
Alaska and Hawaii	61
New York and New Jersey	52
Four Corners and Nevada	31
Detroit Metro	22

Table 7 Smith Managers Menswear	
	Percentile
Potter	55
Montgomery	51
Schwartz	44
Patton-Stein	40
Vase	20
Fleener	19

The benefit of this approach is that it allows WorldMart to shine a spotlight exactly where it wishes. Table 5 shows the output of a request for cosmetic store performance in one state. Table 6 shows pharmacy performance by region. And Table 7 shows performance by regional manager.

Overall, Smith is not doing too well. He is going to have to sit on some staff to improve customer service or his head might roll. Smith's best manager, Potter, is only just above average. Managers Vase and Fleener had better improve their numbers or update their resumes.

Figure 1: Face Parisian Long-Lasting Lipstick



Application: advertising

The performance score can be further simplified by creating a visual presentation. This is effective when presenting performance score results to senior management or pitching to a potential client.

After a two-day mall intercept in Las Vegas, the McMann-Bronfman advertising agency is presenting the results to product managers at cosmetics firm Face Parisian. Rather than present detailed multivariate analysis, the ad agency is able to present a clear summary chart, as shown in Figure 1. I think the Face Parisian team will go with Copy C.

See and compare

Decision-makers are interested in utilizing sophisticated data analysis to improve their market position. Our system gives managers with diverse backgrounds the ability to see and compare relevant information. It is cost-effective, has wide application and provides findings in a simple, graphical presentation, making it a valuable measurement tool. | Q

>

name research

By John Hoeppner

It sells the product by itself

Samuel Clemens, aka Mark Twain, had a unique appreciation for the power and influence of language. He said, "The difference between the almost right word and the right word is the difference between the lightning bug and the lightning." In today's over-communicated global economy, effective verbal brand communication that is achieved through name research is not just important, it is critical.

Before market researchers assume responsibility for any U.S. or international name research initiative, they should have a clear understanding of what name research can do for their organization. Because name research is a comparatively new category in marketing services, this science is still somewhat undefined and often misunderstood. Perhaps the definition of name research is somewhat fuzzy due to an individual's perspective, position and frequency of use.

Insights into name research

Name research is simply finding the best name for a specific product. At a speaking engagement for the International Trademark Association's Strategy Forum in New York I explained the overall objective of name research to an audience of trademark attorneys this way: "The goal of effective name research is to choose a product name that reflects and fits the customer's needs so precisely that the name sells the product."

Editor's note: John Hoeppner is president and CEO of NameQuest Inc., a Carefree, Ariz., branding consulting firm. He can be reached at 480-488-9660 or at jphoeppner@namequest.com.

This article will help you understand how to integrate name research into your organization's marketing strategy. To start with, name research may include parts of any one or all of the following functions:

- point-of-origin for name research project;
- the construction and coordination of a name research brief;
- directing activities for the verbal brand name development;
- foreign-language name research and analysis;
- trademark research coordination;
- marketing research and analysis.

There are three branding components that may be part of your marketing task. However, they are not part of the name research discipline and will only confuse, distract and dilute the name research part of your task. They are: 1) package or trade dress design; 2) logo design or typeface; and 3) tagline or strapline. These visual branding components should be dealt with only after you select your verbal brand name. When completed in the correct sequence, visual branding will add value to your company's new product initiative.

Begin with a need

All name research initiatives begin with a need. The need for name research may spring up in product development, brand management, market research, advertising, marketing management, legal or even in the executive suite. (A few years ago I was surprised early one Saturday morning when I was contacted at home by an executive from a leading automobile manufacturer, regarding an immediate need to rebrand a vehicle.) Each of these functions within an organization may have its own ideas about how to define name research.

In order to better grasp the meaning of name research, one must first comprehend the distinctions between brand, visual brand and verbal brand. Having a clear understanding of these distinctions will assist in delineating the scope of your name research work.

Brand: Simply, a brand dwells within the part of the human mind that perceives a product's intangible benefits differentiating an otherwise readily substitutable product in a highly customer-relevant way.

Visual brand: A visual brand includes trademarks, such as logos, packaging and trade dress.

Verbal brand: A verbal brand is the name, the language or words used to express your product idea to your customer.

It is important for companies and/or their consultants not to get too far out front in the process of

verbal brand name development and research. First, you need to consider whether your name research assignment requires a brand equity study, package optimization or verbal branding. Each of these missions requires specific expertise and experience. Matching your needs with the correct provider will go a long way towards assuring a timely and successful outcome.

A Google search of "branding company" nets 373,000 hits. Often, consulting groups that refer to their organization as a branding company stretch the definition of name research to match their internal product offerings. Because of the relatively low frequency of branding projects in some companies and the expertise required, the majority of branding work is outsourced. It is important to understand your internal needs and match those needs with the specific expertise that's required in the proper sequence.

Clearly communicate

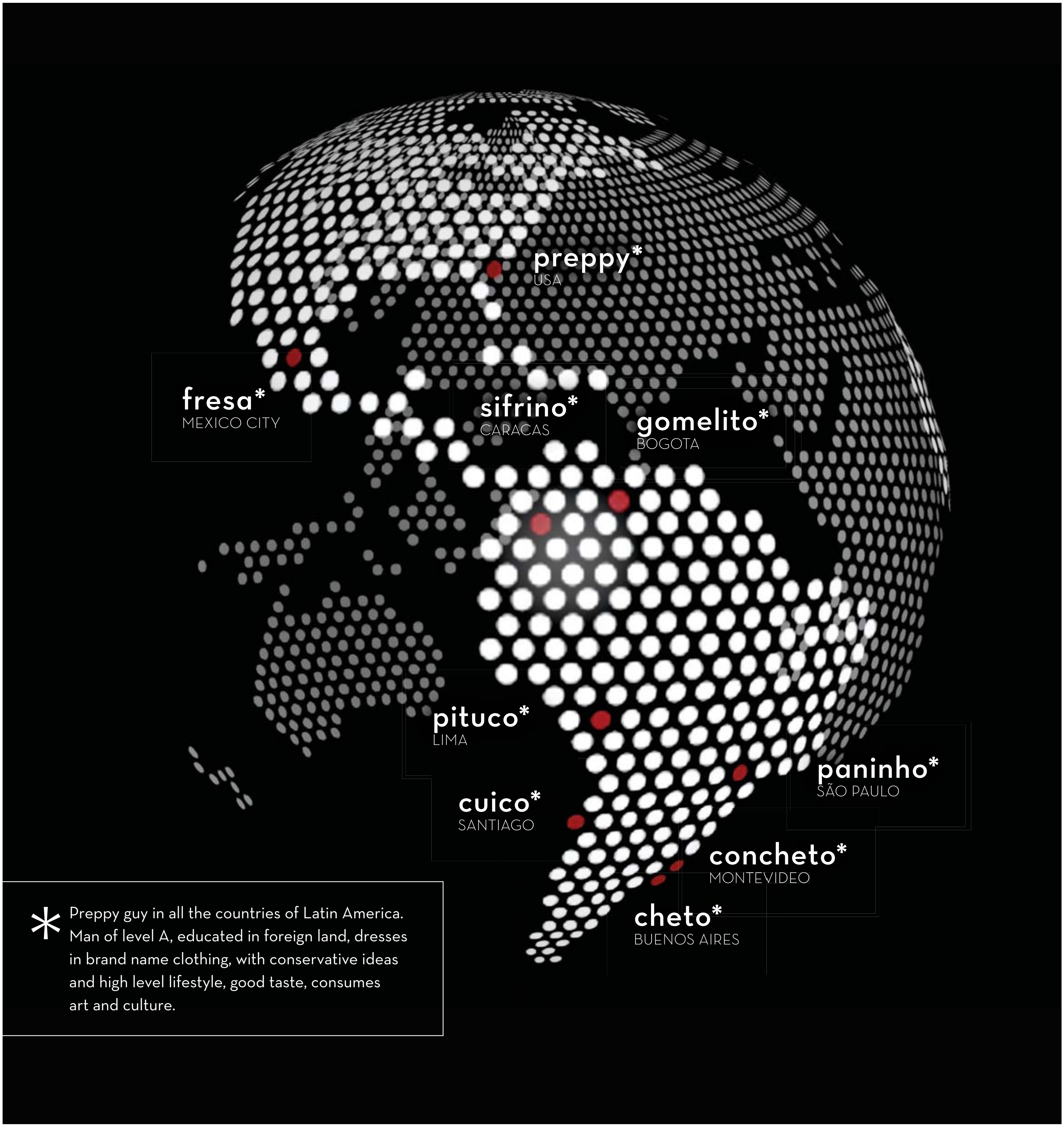
A key requirement for a name research brief is to clearly communicate the project's scope, geography and scheduling objectives. These prerequisites return us to the meanings of brand, visual brand and verbal brand. Is the project a study of an existing brand? Is your company a multi-brand marketer that is consolidating, eliminating or optimizing an existing brand? Or is the task at hand to update the visual brand with a new logo, packaging or trade dress? Has your company innovated a new product that requires a new verbal brand or extended a product line that requires a new verbal sub-brand?

What is the realistic geographical marketing potential of your brand? The product brand team may have global aspirations; however, down-to-earth financial realities may suggest a more focused strategy. Setting geographic objectives will provide guidelines for name development, foreign-language interpretations, trademark ownership, market research and project scheduling.

Constructing a brief that precisely defines the project's scope and geography will effectively lay the foundation for long-term success. Additionally, you must determine which parts of the project will be carried out internally and which tasks need to be performed by consultants. Budgeting and scheduling are integral to making a name research project run smoothly.

Historical perspective

Assuming that directing a verbal brand naming project is a part of your name research project, it helps to understand verbal branding from a historical perspective. From the 1950s to the 1980s verbal branding was, more often than not, an afterthought. Advertising in the mass media, primarily on network television, was the driving brand-building strategy for the mass market. Product, service and company names typically originated within companies and were created by product developers, sales, marketing, executive management and even corporate founders.



EVEN THOUGH THE IDEA IS THE SAME, EACH CODE IS DIFFERENT.
BECAUSE IN RESEARCH NO ONE KNOWS THE LATIN AMERICAN MIND BETTER THAN US.

THINK LATINAMERICA. THINK KITELAB.

Miami 305.265.1138
galvarez@kite-lab.com
www.kite-lab.com

kitelab
insightful knowledge®

Outside the corporate domain, advertising agencies may have direct input to the process. Just about any verbal brand name would have succeeded during this era. Remember Hydrox cookies?

Then something changed. It is what I have referred to in industry speeches as a "disruption in the traditional marketing four-Ps model." From 1980 to the present day, the following four marketing disruptions have occurred.

Product - choice explosion
1980: The average store had 5,000 products.
2008: A Wal-Mart SuperCenter has 150,000 products.

Place - channel consolidation
1980: There were hundreds of local and regional retailers.
2008: Wal-Mart sells almost 25 percent of Procter & Gamble's total volume. Others such as Kroger, Amazon, LensCrafters and Home Depot are consolidators in their respective markets.

Promotion - media fragmentation
1980: Three major television networks (ABC, NBC and CBS) have the controlling market share. A frequency of three television commercials has an 80 percent reach. Today it takes a frequency of 100 commercials to reach the same audience.
2008: The Internet, hundreds of cable channels and interactive media dominate the shrinking audiences of network television and large city newspapers.

Price - commodity/private-label
1980: Pricing was a tactic, e.g., auto rebates.
2008: Pricing is a strategy. The new Tata Nano automobile from India is three meters long, seats four comfortably, does 65 m.p.h., gets 50 miles per gallon and is the same price as the DVD player in a Lexus.

The disruption in the traditional marketing model has transformed the task of verbal brand naming from afterthought to forethought, increasing both its priority and difficulty.

If a verbal brand name is the foundation on which your brand's business will be built, what are the communication building blocks that will provide support? Certainly, perceived differentiation, memorability and purchase intent should be mandatory. Additionally, salient product attributes should be included and later utilized as independent variables as a part of the market research analysis.

The verbal brand name is the only clear, identifiable aspect of the product that your customer uses in selection and purchase.

All brands are global

Today, all brands are global in the wired and wireless world of Internet communications. Your company's branded products are easily accessible worldwide, even if your company is primarily a domestic marketer. Right now you can go to Amazon.com and order HobNobs, a popular milk chocolate candy from the U.K., or find Japanese Hello Panda biscuits for sale. Consider that an eBay shopper in Venice, Italy, sees basically the same screen as someone logging in from Venice, Calif. The verbal brand name is the same, only the language is different.

Remember that one of the key components of the brief is to define geography. If your marketing area is

defined as the U.S., North America, Europe or Asia, foreign-language name research and analysis is critical. Misinterpretation or implied negativity can lead to an embarrassing failure and retreat from the marketplace.

A commonly-cited naming *faux pas* is the textbook case of Chevrolet's Nova introduction in South America. Although there is some controversy regarding the name's impact, if any, on Latin American sales, the name "no va," if pronounced as such, can mean "it won't go."

The Coca-Cola brand was introduced to China as Ke-ke-ken-la. Imagine the shocker when Coca-Cola's printed signs translated to "bite the wax tadpole" or "female horse stuffed with wax," depending on the dialect. After researching 40,000 Chinese characters that could be a phonetic equivalent, Coca-Cola brand managers settled on, "ko-kou-ko-le," which can be loosely translated as "happiness in the mouth."

Perhaps the most astonishing conversation I have had regarding foreign-language translations was with Sigvaid Baerentzen from the Water-Pik–Neodent Company in Denmark. In the Danish language, the translation for "pik" is male genitals. "Water" translates to "vand." Thus the translation is "Vandpik" or Danish slang for morning erection. When I asked Baerentzen why they did not modify the name WaterPik for his country, he told me, "The greatest advantage is that dentists and consumers do not forget the name when they have heard it only one time."

Some of our firm's recent foreign-language name research and analysis has resulted in veering away from an array of names. Verbal brand names that were suitable for North American markets held the potential for global misfire. A few examples include a verbal brand name in Hebrew that sounded too similar to a baby food in Israel that had recently been linked to infant deaths and illnesses; a name for Arabic-speaking markets that sounded too Jewish; another that translated in Hindi to "devil" or "demon;" one in French that had an association with "nudity" or "naked;" and a German name for a service-related product that translated to "complaint."

There are essentially five choices when considering your global linguistic strategy:

1. Enter the market with the country of origin verbal brand name.
2. Phonetically-translated verbal brand name.
3. Directly-translated verbal brand name.
4. Combination of original verbal brand name and phonetic translation.
5. Combination of original verbal brand name and direct translation.

From a cultural perspective, consumers by and large prefer "home-grown" or domestic verbal brand names. In major markets with large GDPs such as the U.S., U.K., Germany and Japan, the appeal of national verbal brands is exceptionally strong. However, global brands are very acceptable within certain categories of products.

Consumer electronics from Asia, including products marketed by Sony, Samsung and Panasonic, are flourishing globally. German performance auto brands Mercedes and BMW, and U.S. motorcycle marketer Harley-Davidson are strong global players. At the same time that Japan's Toyota has achieved market share in the U.S., Korean automakers Hyundai and Kia find the U.S. market difficult to penetrate. NameQuest research indicates that Hyundai is perceived as too foreign and as having quality issues, and KIA is a U.S. military acronym for "killed in action." Because of the ongoing U.S. military presence in Korea and potential for a nuclear confrontation in the North, the Kia brand and potential "killed in action" negative associations may be problematic.

Identify and distinguish

The term "trademark" is often used interchangeably to identify a trademark or service mark. A trademark

When it comes to picking the right panel for your research project, there are a lot of boogers out there. If you're looking for the one destination you can count on to deliver high quality panel at a price that won't leave a bad taste in your mouth, you've come to the right place. Our actively managed panel can help you lick any sized project faster than you can say, "mmmgood."

Pick a winner.

Opinion Outpost®

(801)373-7735

Your destination for online panel

a service of

Western Wats™

www.westernwats.com
e-mail:contact@westernwats.com

is defined by the International Trademark Association as any word (Poison), name (Giorgio Armani), symbol or device (the Pillsbury Doughboy), slogan ("Got Milk?"), package design (Coca-Cola bottle) or combination of these that serves to identify and distinguish a specific product from others in the marketplace or in trade. Even a sound (NBC's chimes), color combination, smell or hologram can be a trademark under some circumstances.

Each day in the U.S., the average consumer will come into contact with about 1,500 trademarked products. If that consumer goes to the supermarket, the trademark contacts increase to 35,000. A trademark as an intangible asset may have more intrinsic value than a company's physical plant. What is more valuable: the ownership of the Coca-Cola trademark or the ownership of the bottling plants?

Five reasons why trademarks are important:

1. They add shareholder value.
2. They differentiate your product.
3. They define your territory.
4. They are your sign of continuity.
5. Patents expire, copyrights run their course, but trademarks last forever.

Because the ownership of a trademark creates value for your organization, it is vitally important that your legal team or trademark attorney be involved in the process. The verbal brand name development generally works within the realm of marketing terms. From a legal perspective, your trademark attorney will scrutinize your names with variations of what I refer to as the naming spectrum:

1. Fanciful/neologisms - "invented" names
Advantage: strong legal protection
Disadvantage: Cost of educating the public

2. Associative - indirect communication
Advantage: communicates message plus legal protection
Disadvantage: public needs some education - may confuse

3. Descriptive - communicates directly
Advantage: immediate communication to the customer
Disadvantage: may be less distinctive and less protectable

Because the Internet has attained a predominant place on the media landscape, securing a .com domain name plays a significant role as a part of your brand's intellectual property portfolio. Trademarks provide a basis for businesses to effectively exploit the Internet as a communications tool. Your trademark can provide your customers with a top-of-mind Internet address as a means to research you company and its products and services.

The World Intellectual Property Organization in Geneva, Switzerland, provides annual reporting regarding the international trademark activities of the 81 Madrid Union member nations. Global trademark registrations were up 9.5 percent in 2007. Companies based in Germany, France and the U.S. were the leading nations in filing for registrations.

Today, consumers in developed countries everywhere are confused by the sheer number of product and service choices. Take an infrequently purchased service such as health care. If today you had to buy a new health insurance policy, what company would you choose? Therefore, your service or product name must communicate verbally. But how will you know if you made the right choice in selecting a verbal brand name? Ask your customer.

Somewhat risky

One of the most astonishing discoveries I made in the early years at NameQuest was that nearly all of the Fortune 500 corporations I encountered did not conduct any validated market research on verbal brand names. Given that many of these organizations invested significant sums on new product launches, it seemed somewhat risky to me to move forward without testing the viability of the product's name.

The primary objective of testing verbal brand name candidates is to determine the name(s) that will most effectively sell your product. For your name research to be unbiased and to provide reliable and actionable results, do not include a name test component with another research assignment. This is especially important in a focus group setting. For example, on one occasion I was behind the glass watching a client's focus group in San Francisco. The group's primary task was to evaluate a new food product. After a wide-ranging discussion and taste tests, near the end of session participants were asked to evaluate product names. After discussing a couple of name choices, the group became visibly enthusiastic about the third name. The contingent from the company and its advertising agency stood up, applauded, gave some high-fives and made a decision. The problem here was that this verbal brand naming decision was emotional not rational.

High priority

As a market researcher, removing the internal emotional decision-making aspect should be a high priority. The best method of mitigating partiality is to look at a quantitative solution. Quantitative research that provides more than a visceral understanding of the verbal brand names will assist in making a rational determination. A research instrument designed to capture salient marketing intelligence such as memorability, fit-to-concept, pronounce-ability and purchase intent can provide management with actionable information.

The role of name research in the global economy will continue to grow in importance. The competition for your new products today may not be your true competition. The biggest challenge for your new product may be competing for the attention of your customer. Having an insight into name research will help. | Q

The Industry's Client Experience Experts Reside At Delve!

Your Delightful Experience... Our #1 Priority!

At Delve we are fiercely committed to delivering a Delightful & Amazing Research and On-site Experience to every client, moderator, and respondent we serve.

It all starts with people... People committed to you and your project's success.

We employ a thoroughly trained, experienced, and committed staff to ensure that your projects are worry-free, and your overall experience is second to none.

Our ten Field Office Managing Directors and their teams are on-site sharing every aspect of your project with you, from initiation to completion.

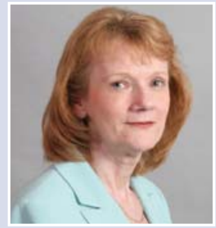
Pictured to the right are our Client Experience Leaders with over 100 years of combined industry and client service experience. They are relentless in their pursuit to consistently deliver a Delightful & Amazing client experience on each and every project we perform.

Delve exists to help our clients better understand tomorrow's markets. Our exceptional qualitative and quantitative data collection solutions provide dynamic environments for insightful dialogues between marketers and their customers.

Delve... Creating Connections

800-325-3338
helpinghand@delve.com
www.delve.com

Experience & Commitment!



Judy Golas
Senior Vice President
Field Operations
& Client Experience

Kim Reale
Vice President
Field Operations
& Client Experience

Kay Savio
Executive Director
Client Development

Pam Clouse
Regional Managing
Director Field Operations
& Client Experience

Marsha Fugitt
Regional Managing
Director Field Operations
& Client Experience

Mary Lair
Managing Director
Client Services

Jessica Lynch
Account Executive

Leslie Matlock
Managing Director
Recruiting

Ten Locations To Delight & Amaze You!

Appleton	**Atlanta**	**Chicago**	**Columbus**	**Dallas**
Esther Young	Chinua Suma	Jill Karmann	Pam Clouse	Marsha Fugitt
Kansas City	**Minneapolis**	**Philadelphia**	**Phoenix**	**Saint Louis**
Jim Finke	Danelle Gorra	Megan Swan	Donna Flynn	Jim Gobble

Creating Connections Since 1973
35
Delve®

name research

What's in a name? Plenty.

By Brett Miller and
Oliver Pangborn

A workbench. A desk. A sofa. On their merits alone, these three products have nothing inherently funny about them. Of course, when Ikea names them Fartfull, Jerker and Lessebo, respectively, you can expect your average third-grader (heck, maybe even your average CEO) to let out a few giggles. Needless to say, none of these products are sold under those names in the United States anymore.

Ikea is just one example in a long list of many companies that have neglected to use a formalized naming process. Marketing history is littered with thousands of similar naming blunders that have resulted from either running with one "creative" idea or not taking the consumer perspective into account. We might chuckle at a few of these stories from time to time, but of course, when it's your product and reputation (as well as millions of dollars in R&D and marketing) at stake, it can quickly become a tragedy of Shakespearean proportions.

Bad names don't just hurt. They downright kill. Drawing from our earlier example, Ikea maintains founder Ingvar Kamprad's simple tradition of using Scandinavian names and words for its products. Unfortunately, Scandinavian words don't always translate well into a foreign culture or language. The aforementioned Fartfull[1] (Swedish for "speedy") workbench is just one example. Another more infamous Ikea blunder is the Gutvik. Named after a small Norwegian town, the Gutvik children's bed was a little unsettling for German consumers and quickly pulled from the market, perhaps because in German, *gutvik* sounds awfully close to "good shag"[2]? (And that's putting it politely, mind you.)

Would a Fartfull by any other name smell as sweet?

A good name doesn't just talk the talk. It walks the walk. Look at the Motorola RAZR. Actually, better yet, don't look at it. Listen to its name. Just from sounding out the word "razor," the words "sleek," "light" and "cutting-edge" probably popped into your head right away without even thinking about cell phones. After all, those three qualities are intrinsic to the word itself. Perhaps that was what Motorola marketers were counting on when they introduced the phone in 2004 before it became one of the bestselling cell phones of all time[3].

A good name does a lot of heavy lifting for your product, communicating to consumers on both a functional and emotional level. It also communicates on a constant basis; after all it's the one thing that

Editor's note: Brett Miller is vice president, idea architects, and Oliver Pangborn is senior marketing manager, at Research International, Chicago. They can be reached at 312-787-4060 or at b.miller@research-int.com or o.pangborn@research-int.com.

remains the same from launch to advertising to merchandising to purchase to word-of-mouth buzz. RAZR is memorable, ownable and descriptive. It struck a chord with consumers on both an emotional (feeling hip and cool) and functional (thin and portable) level, which is paramount to new product success.

Do you think the "Motorola R720 v3" would've had produced the same buzz? We didn't think so.

Formalized process

Names aren't born. Names are made. Companies that are known as innovators often have a formalized stage-gate innovation process for developing new products. Unfortunately, name generation doesn't always have its own stage within that process. Sometimes it's mistakenly assumed to be part of one or more of the other stages (usually ideation or concept development), and the name is highlighted too late in the process when it needs to go to the legal department. This can lead to a number of potential pitfalls:

1. No names with real potential are generated during the process with a "we'll get to it later" mindset.
2. Concepts are tested with "working titles" that aren't necessarily reflective of their attributes.
3. Legal deadlines start to approach and names are furiously generated internally or by an outside agency.

To avoid these pitfalls, give name generation its own stage in the process. This will eliminate any assumptions that are being made and will ensure that ample time, resources and energy are spent on developing the right name for the product or service.

Be at the heart

Consumer insights should be at the heart of all innovation, especially naming. Without them you run the risk of having creativity for creativity's sake and not creativity that builds business. This mistake can often result in really "cool" names that don't help drive consumer excitement and purchase, or worse, cool names that offend consumers.

Insights don't just appear; they come as a result of careful observation collection. You need to watch, talk and listen to consumers, searching for even the most minute observations. There are many methodologies that can help you do this, including self-reported homework assignments, ethnographic approaches and traditional focus groups.

Your insights depend upon careful analysis of these inputs. Common themes are identified and are then used to create multiple insight statements. From this set of statements, the most promising ones are selected based on which discoveries are most likely to create growth. Their potential can be gauged based on expert opinion or can be qualitatively and/or quantitatively tested with consumers. Insights that emerge become the foundation for name generation.

Look back at the RAZR example. Without even knowing how they developed it, we can already get a sense for the consumer insights that were utilized to develop the name. Consumers need their phones to be as portable as possible because they are on the go. Consumers want their phones to look cool and be stylish because it makes them feel hip and up-to-date. Consumers like to talk about technology and like names that are catchy and can be used easily in conversation. Written language today contains a lot of abbreviated words because consumers need to communicate in a fast and efficient way. It becomes clear how insights like these can lead to that "aha" moment when you realize you have generated a great name.

Many perspectives

It is important when generating names to include many perspectives. You should develop a cross-func-

tional team including as many facets of the business as possible, from brand management to marketing to R&D. It is tempting to think you can do it alone, but no matter how creative you are, what your title is or how many names you have developed in your career, you are risking a lot for simply being able to say, "I came up with that." In fact, you may end up with a name that you would rather not have associated with you.

Maybe additional perspectives during the Ikea naming process would've spared the company plenty, if not all, of the embarrassment endured during some of their aforementioned fiascos. Despite having over a dozen designers on staff and 80 freelancers, Ikea has only one person - the *sortimentssekretarare* ("secretary of the product range")[4] - responsible for naming products. This person manages an entire database of all of the used and available names and product descriptions for Ikea's 28,500 products and product lines, with an additional 7,500 more handy[5]. Granted, hindsight is 20/20, but perhaps a quick check with other colleagues could've prevented the Fartfull and Gutvik incidents.

Improve the chances

Consumer involvement throughout the naming process will improve the chances of developing a great name to drive brands in the marketplace.

On the front end, consider having a panel of consumers involved in the naming process. There are many ways to do this, such as setting up a naming blog or having consumers who are experienced in creative problem-solving and ideation help develop them in a facilitated session.

On the back end, test the names with consumers qualitatively and/or quantitatively. This will help narrow down the list of names to the ones that resonate best with consumers.

Global perspective

Wherever you are, don't forget about the rest of the world. From insight to name creation to evaluation, it is important to get a global perspective on the name if it will be marketed in multiple countries. For example, Honda suffered an Ikea-like embarrassment when it introduced the Honda Fitta to the European market. Previously known as the Fit in Asia and North America, the automaker rechristened it Fitta for the European market, painfully unaware that *fitta* was crude Scandinavian slang for the female anatomy[6].

Even more painful was its accompanying tagline: "Small on the outside, but large on the inside."[7]

Honda immediately rebranded it the Jazz, sparing both itself from further marketing embarrassment and grateful Scandinavian car salesmen from awkward test-drive conversations ("So, um, how'd she handle?").

There are many ways to efficiently get a global view. It can be as simple as tapping into your own distribution network via e-mail. It can be utilizing one of your marketing, advertising or research agencies' global networks. You can also

Raising the Bar for Online Research

Common Knowledge delivers unrivalled data reliability and integrity.

	Gold Standard for Online Research	Ordinary Online Research
No-Satisficers Guarantee™ ensures data integrity	✔	
500+ target selects allows precise targeting, leads to lower data collection costs and higher response rates	✔	
Scientific sampling ensures reliable, representative data	✔	
Multi-sourced recruiting provides a more balanced sample pool	✔	
Verification eliminates duplicate and fraudulent members	✔	
Category exclusions help keep responses fresh	✔	
Engaging surveys and reward systems keep respondents motivated	✔	Sometimes
Invitation and completion limits deter "professional" and fraudulent respondents	✔	Maybe

Deep Consumer Profiles | **B2B Decision Makers** | **Healthcare Consumers** | **Technology Professionals** | **Mobile Survey Solutions**

Expert Sampling, Programming, and Hosting

RAISING THE BAR · 20 YEARS · 1988-2008 · FOR ONLINE RESEARCH

Whether you're aiming to get to the heart of healthcare research, target the real business decision-makers, or find true technology professionals, go with the gold standard for online research. Common Knowledge is raising the bar with consumer and specialty panels that combine the best practices in panel management, recruitment and sampling science to deliver unparalleled reliability and integrity of sample for every study we do. Expert survey programming and well-designed rewards optimize the respondent experience and keep our average response rate at 20% or higher. Respondents can be delivered to your programming or ours.

Go with the best for not a penny more.
Call Common Knowledge today and let us show you why we're the gold standard for online research!

COMMON KNOWLEDGE RESEARCH SERVICES®

your2cents® online opinion panel

THE GOLD STANDARD FOR ONLINE RESEARCH™

www.CommonKnowledge.com • 800-710-9147
getinfo@CommonKnowledge.com

develop formalized global research initiatives to achieve a more objective global view.

Remember the Bard

Lastly, remember the Bard when creating a name. In his famous lines from *Romeo and Juliet*, Shakespeare was probably trying to tell us that a name shouldn't matter, but let's face facts, *Romeo and Juliet* ended with both star-crossed lovers dead – a distinct possibility for any new product with a poorly-chosen name. So take Shakespeare's real marketing message to heart: pay great attention to the naming process or you may suffer like a Montague and a Capulet – or worse, a Fartfull and a Jerker. | Q

References

[1]http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ikea#Product_names

[2]www.businessweek.com/magazine/content/05_46/b3959001.htm?chan=search

[3]www.motorola.com/mediacenter/news/detail.jsp?globalObjectId=8153_8082_23

[4]www.nordicreach.com/articles/people/22/

[5]Ibid.

[6]"Manual or Automatic?", October 25, 2003. *Toronto Star*. P. L03

[7]Ibid.

Research Company Spotlight - Name Development

Below is a list of marketing research companies from our Researcher SourceBook™ that specialize in name development.

Blackstone Group 312-419-0400 | www.bgglobal.com	**The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc.** 603-537-0775 | www.tlgonline.com
C&R Research Services, Inc. *(See advertisement on p. 105)* 312-828-9200 | www.crresearch.com	**NameLab, Inc.** *(See advertisement on p. 74)* 415-517-0803 | www.namelab.com
Directions Research, Inc. 513-651-2990 | www.directionsresearch.com	**NameQuest, Inc.** *(See advertisement on p. 80)* 480-488-9660 | www.namequest.com
Goldman & Young Group 212-223-1308 | www.goldmanyoung.com	**Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation** 773-774-3100 | www.pk-research.com
Just The Facts, Inc. *(See advertisement on p. 21)* 847-506-0033 | www.justthefacts.com	**Strategic Name Development** 952-830-4100 | www.namedevelopment.com

Research Company Spotlight - Name Research

Below is a list of marketing research companies from our Researcher SourceBook™ that specialize in name research.

The Angell Research Group, Inc. 847-940-8889 ext 18 | www.angellrg.com	**MarketVibes, Inc.** 765-459-9440 | www.market-vibes.com
Blackstone Group 312-419-0400 | www.bgglobal.com	**NameLab, Inc.** *(See advertisement on p. 74)* 415-517-0803 | www.namelab.com
C&R Research Services, Inc. *(See advertisement on p. 105)* 312-828-9200 | www.crresearch.com	**NameQuest, Inc.** *(See advertisement on p. 80)* 480-488-9660 | www.namequest.com
ChildResearch.com 203-483-4301 | www.childresearch.com	**Perception Research Services, Inc.** 201-346-1600 | www.prsresearch.com
Directions Research, Inc. 513-651-2990 | www.directionsresearch.com	**Persuadable Research Corporation** 913-385-1700 ext. 302 | www.persuadables.com
Douglass Results 415-377-3664 | www.douglassresults.com	**Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation** 773-774-3100 | www.pk-research.com
Goldman & Young Group 212-223-1308 | www.goldmanyoung.com	**Rabin Research Co.** 312-482-8500 | www.rabinresearch.com
Greenfield Consulting Group (Br.) 203-221-0411 | www.greenfieldgroup.com	**RTi** 203-324-2420 | www.rtiresearch.com
Just The Facts, Inc. *(See advertisement on p. 21)* 847-506-0033 | www.justthefacts.com	**Strategic Name Development** 952-830-4100 | www.namedevelopment.com
Market Insight, Inc. 800-297-7710 | www.mkt-insight.com	Need to locate a marketing research company for your next project? Visit www.quirks.com/directory.

name research

Guidelines for success

By James Murphy

Tips on testing branding concepts, product names, slogans and ad copy

New products, new advertising campaigns, new and relaunched brands, and new corporate and institutional entities require consumer research to support decisions affecting their marketing communications programs. Researchers play a vital role in this process through the design and implementation of studies yielding results that lead to effective communications strategies. What follows are guidelines for the design and conduct of such studies that this researcher feels are crucial to their success.

1. Understand the challenge.

What branding concepts, product names, slogans and ad copy have in common is they are not the physical product or service itself. It is easy to ask people if they prefer a four-ounce hamburger or a six-ounce one. They can answer from memory or we can give them samples. We can learn who prefers which and in what proportions. Consumers are comfortable telling us about their purchasing habits when the determinants are objective criteria, including convenience and value, that allow them to sound rational. Branding and similar strategic tasks for the marketer take the respondent into a different realm, however.

Our question is usually, "Would you buy this?" And it is asked after having presented a characterization of the product or service. The answers that respondents give to our question are often affected by assumptions they make about the characterization. For example, is it: a quote from a reputable, objective, third party; a statement associated with the sponsor which itself has some level of credibility (high or low); or a claim lacking either of the above?

The more the characterization is viewed by respondents as "just advertising," the more they will lower their reported likelihood of purchase in order to avoid making themselves appear to be overly impressionable, credulous or naïve. The content validity (truthfulness) of advertising copy is discounted by consumers because in their eyes it's "just advertising." That's why so much ad copy employs high-credibility endorsers, third-party endorsers or otherwise attempts to present its argument with enough factual backup that the reader can discount the claim only at the cost of living with awareness that he is now call-

Editor's note: James P. Murphy is an independent marketing and opinion research consultant based in Princeton, N.J. He can be reached at jpmurphy@jpmurphy.com.

ing the advertiser a liar.

Any exercise in this area must be packaged in a manner that is realistic to respondents and therefore allows them to unselfconsciously reveal the expectations they would have about a product described this way or that way, along with the reasons for those expectations.

2. Understand the roles of qualitative vs. quantitative methods.

Qualitative studies - focus groups and individual interviews - yield insights into the hows and whys of consumer behavior, and the likely consequences of alternative strategies. They are diagnostic and exploratory in nature. Quantitative studies (surveys) address the impact of strategies already in place or contemplated. Which execution is more persuasive? Which types of consumers prefer Logo A over Logo B? Important conclusions developed from numerical results of qualitative research that is being used for marketing decisions may need confirmation in subsequent quantitative research using larger and demographically-projectable respondent samples. Conversely, qualitative research is often used to expand our understanding of factors responsible for a pattern of findings in a survey.

3. Get buy-in from all stakeholders, including client, agency writers and designers, and agency account management.

Agree on what kinds of learning can be expected from the effort as well as what kinds of conclusions are not realistic to expect.

4. Encourage observation by those responsible for acting on the findings.

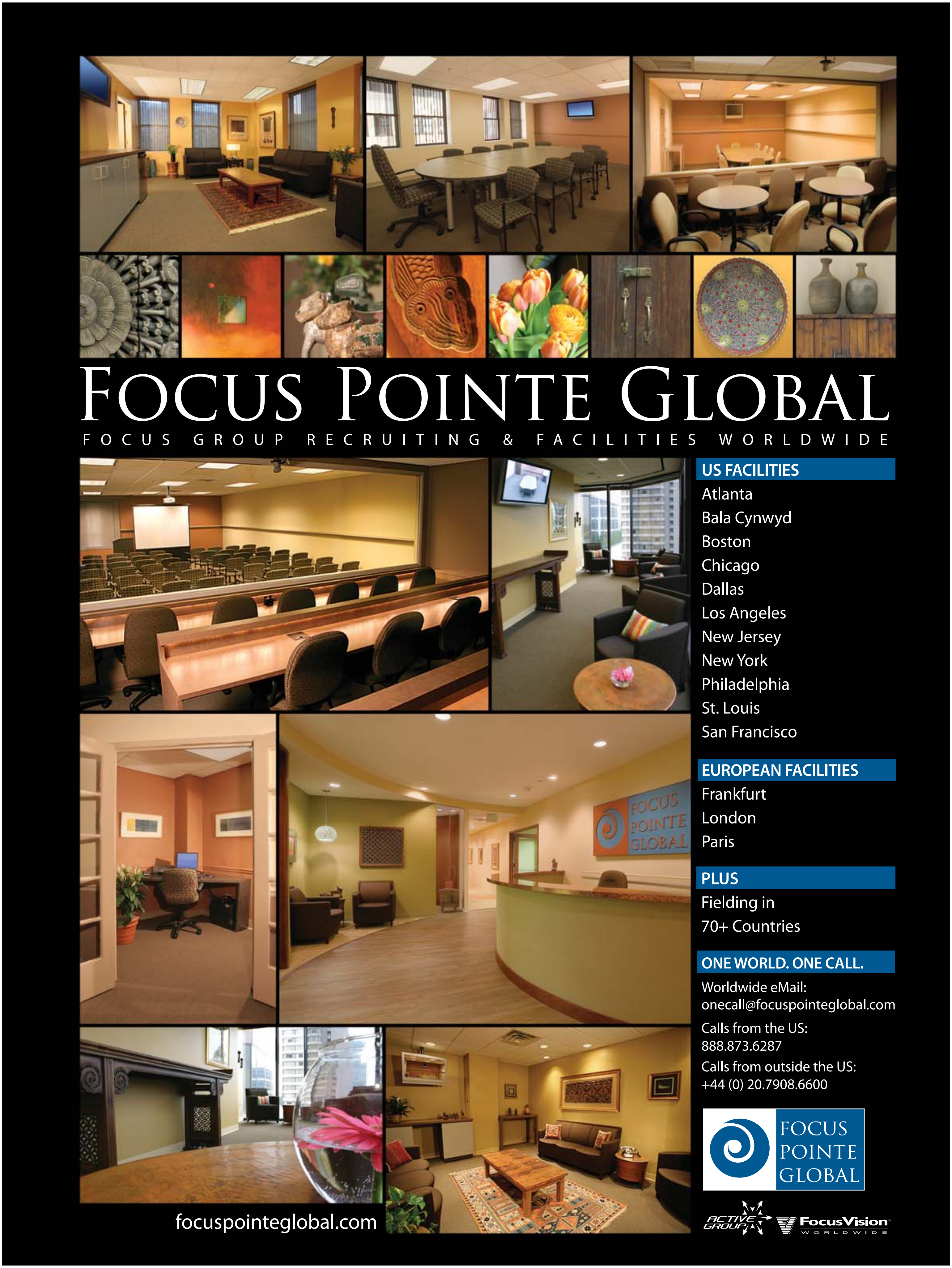
Having observers at focus groups, for example, strengthens the credibility of conclusions presented to senior management and others who were not present. It gives everybody the same frame of reference. There is a better-informed and more challenging audience to whom the researcher must present and defend the conclusions.

5. Test a control.

New material is usually seen as unique and the impulse is to evaluate it on its own terms. When we learn that 60 percent said "definitely would buy," we feel good. But should we? The best way to answer that question - even in focus groups - is to replicate the procedure with existing material of known effectiveness. If the control scored 40 and we reach 60 with a new execution, we know we have a strong concept. Only this type of yardstick can tell us that. (Note: Test and control materials should be presented in equivalent formats and in some situations it may be necessary to adjust for the fact that respondents are already familiar with the control.)

6. Use consumer language.

An execution is presented and the moderator asks, "How do you feel


FOCUS POINTE GLOBAL
FOCUS GROUP RECRUITING & FACILITIES WORLDWIDE
US FACILITIES
Atlanta
Bala Cynwyd
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
Los Angeles
New Jersey
New York
Philadelphia
St. Louis
San Francisco
EUROPEAN FACILITIES
Frankfurt
London
Paris
PLUS
Fielding in
70+ Countries
ONE WORLD. ONE CALL.
Worldwide eMail:
onecall@focuspointeglobal.com
Calls from the US:
888.873.6287
Calls from outside the US:
+44 (0) 20.7908.6600
FOCUS POINTE GLOBAL
ACTIVE GROUP
FocusVision WORLDWIDE
focuspointeglobal.com

about this?" Someone behind the mirror mutters, "Jim, I don't care how she feels about it. I want to know if she will buy it!" What this observer fails to appreciate is that if the respondent had been asked that question, she would feel insulted. "I don't spend my money on the basis of cartoons somebody shows me in a focus group!" Instead, oblique and non-specific queries will encourage respondents to reveal their true feelings. Skillfully interpreted – with attention to tone, body language and facial expression, as well as the actual words – the answers to these types of probes will give us the most useful direction.

7. Decompose copy into semantic vs. emotional components.

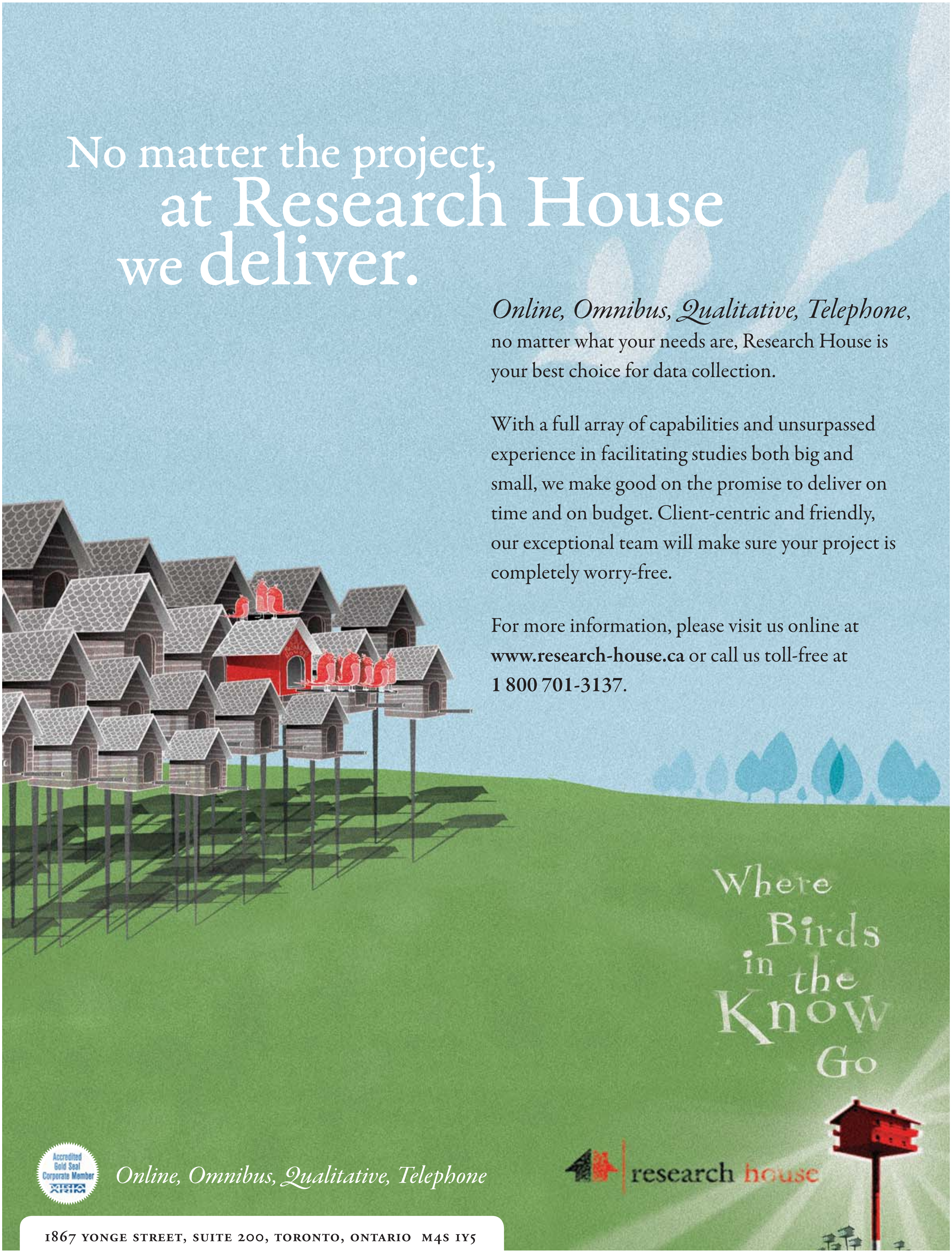
This applies to testing names and slogans in particular. Although consumers respond to stimuli holistically, their reactions in most cases are a joint function of semantic (verbiage) and emotional (executional) dimensions. Thus we test the name or line in plain type first – before showing it in finished executions. If a word has negative or confusing connotations, those attributes will not be totally neutralized by an execution. If we are testing "verizon," we are going to learn more about its similarity to "horizon" or "veracity," its sensory connotation ("eyes') or maybe even feelings people have about the letters "v" and "z," by testing it in plain type. This learning will open doors to additional execution possibilities. If we present the stylized name first, we are less likely to uncover these fundamentals.

8. Tolerate respondents who nit-pick.

We know the difference between concept and execution. Most (but not all) of our testing is against concepts. Focus group observers are frustrated by respondents who ask, "Why is she wearing glasses?" or simply say, "I don't care for this typestyle." But consumers see our materials holistically – no matter how many times we ask them to concentrate on the concept. If we scold them, we impair their identification with the task and make them think we only want to manipulate them. We must tolerate a certain amount of this. The risk of having respondents lose rapport and task identification is too great.

9. Use tangible individual props.

Creatives sometimes feel that the large concept board or package design that worked well in client presentations will be effective in focus groups. Not true. Whenever possible, give respondents their own personal copies of materials, even if it means a reduction in production values. More generally, physical props produce associations and deeper insights. A well-chosen map, a collage of competitive ads, a sampling of category products – just to look at – will stimulate productive discussion.


No matter the project,
at Research House
we deliver.
Online, Omnibus, Qualitative, Telephone,
no matter what your needs are, Research House is your best choice for data collection.
With a full array of capabilities and unsurpassed experience in facilitating studies both big and small, we make good on the promise to deliver on time and on budget. Client-centric and friendly, our exceptional team will make sure your project is completely worry-free.
For more information, please visit us online at www.research-house.ca or call us toll-free at 1 800 701-3137.
Where Birds in the Know Go
research house
Accredited Gold Seal Corporate Member
Online, Omnibus, Qualitative, Telephone
1867 Yonge Street, Suite 200, Toronto, Ontario M4S 1Y5

When presenting materials for discussion, show, don't tell.

10. Don't ask unanswerable questions.

My favorite is: "Jim, just ask them what do we have to do to get their business." This sounds like a simple request, one that cuts through layers of probing and inquiry and gets right to the heart of the issue - for the marketing manager, that is. The problem is it is not a question consumers can answer or care to answer. Too many assumptions are required. Plus, it's offensive. It tells respondents we do not really care about them except as marketplace actors whose inner workings can be decoded and then exploited. And we actually ask them to help with the decoding! Knowing that the answer to a question will be helpful to decision makers is a necessary but not a sufficient factor in drafting the interview protocol. We must also know that a question is something respondents can address without offense to their dignity.

11. Anticipate "opinion leader" respondents in focus groups.

Although everyone in a focus group has the capacity for contribution, the discussions are often lopsided, with a small number of dominant participants. This is one of the main reasons for growth of individual depth interview studies over the past decade. If the potential for, and downsides of, opinion-leading are too high, one-on-one interviews may be a sound alternative. Another strategy in focus groups is having respondents answer key questions privately and in writing in advance of open discussion. This eliminates the potential for them to give conforming answers and it creates an opportunity for a "poll the group" procedure in which each person presents and explains his or her position. This lets commonalities of reactions surface objectively and it corrects any unbalanced "share of discussion" created by overly verbose panelists.

12. Extend the study to reach redundancy. (This applies primarily to focus groups.)

Research design balances what is needed for the decision vs. the investment in time and dollars, particularly the latter. Companies with larger research budgets do as many as eight to 10 focus groups in a single study. Others may go with only one or two. Upon finishing, say, two or three sessions, we know what we have but we struggle with whether it is valid or representative. In projects with more sessions we invariably reach a point in the second half when, upon concluding a session, we note: "We didn't need that. We already knew what they were going to say!" This happens again in the remaining sessions and we go home confident in our conclusions. Big decisions have large downsides. Only by investing in a study of sufficient scope will one obtain the learning adequate for correct and confident decisions. | Q

Name:	Kelly
Age:	37
Profession:	Mother, Web Designer
Earnings:	$38,000, part time
Location:	Park Slope, Brooklyn
Reads:	Architectural Digest
Watches:	Never Mind the Buzzcocks on BBC
Listens to:	Garrison Keillor, every Saturday
Thinks:	Her avatar's hair should be longer
Feels:	Your client's brand…

"Gets me"

"Makes me feel good about myself. Reflects who I am and who I want to be."

As a marketing researcher, it's vital to understand Kelly. And to find others like her who are passionate about your client's brand. But people with eclectic interests can't always be found in homogeneous sampling sources. Just because they buy diapers or fly a particular airline doesn't mean they're right for your sample.

You need a sampling provider who understands and appreciates the complexity of people. And the complexity of sampling. A partner to consult with you on your questionnaire. To help refine issues with language, lifestyle, logic or length. Even let you pre-test questions or screen respondents in advance.

SSI has worked for 30 years to perfect sampling. While serving more than 1,800 clients and the best marketing research firms worldwide. In more than 50 countries and dozens of languages.

Quality research is based on superior sampling. And we get that more than anyone.

Your trusted partner in sampling

Call us on +1.203.255.4200
or visit www.surveysampling.com

SSI
SURVEY SAMPLING
INTERNATIONAL

qualitative research

Old methods, new approaches

By Steve Richardson

The evidence of the positive impact of technology is all around us. Work is completed faster. Business processes are more efficient. Results are delivered more quickly. And for qualitative researchers, technology has opened the door for expanded business opportunities that in some cases didn't exist even five years ago.

As in many sectors of business, the adoption of technology in the qualitative research field varies by practitioner. Traditional methods of research and reporting are working just fine for some researchers and clients. For others, the exploration and use of new technologies is driving new methodologies. In some cases, emerging technology is changing what some clients expect from their qualitative research partner.

For example, last year a major cosmetics manufacturer was redesigning its Web site and the initial plan was to conduct in-person usability interviews in New York City. Participants would navigate and explore three different proposed Web site designs and offer input to the research team. The client partnered with Kristin Schwitzer, founder of Beacon Research, Severna Park, Md., and a member of the Qualitative Research Consultants Association (QRCA), to rethink the plan. They elected to first conduct concept research using online bulletin boards prior to performing usability research. But it was the methodology of the second phase of the research – a first of its kind for the brand – that got the team excited.

Technology brings efficiency, opportunity to qualitative researchers and clients

Schwitzer conducted online usability interviews – using Web cams, phones and screen-sharing technology – to conduct live research with participants located throughout the country. Both the researcher and the participant used Web cams and the phone simultaneously, which allowed Schwitzer to communicate live and "read" participants just as one would in an in-person focus group or usability interview. The screen-sharing technology – in which both participants see each other as well as the same images – allowed the participant to navigate through the prototype Web site and have cursor control, which was visible to both the researcher and observers.

Online usability research allowed the project team to include participants from around the country without the expense of travel. In addition, respondents were able to test the new Web site in a natural setting, and

Editor's note: Steve Richardson is director of communications for the Qualitative Research Consultants Association. He can be reached at steve.richardson@qrca.org.

the design unearthed very specific learning on respondent likes and dislikes regarding the three designs and on the prototype as it was developed.

Increasing demand

This is just one example of the growing adoption of "collaborative software" - tools that enable people involved in a common task like qualitative research to achieve their objectives. And while it is just one example, it is indicative of an increasing demand by clients for their research partners to understand and use emerging technologies in their projects.

"My clients' needs drive the platforms and technology I use," says Matthew Towers, founder of Towers Research Group, Fairfax, Calif., and a former co-chair of the QRCA's technology committee. Towers cites a current project in which the agency and the client use Adobe Connect or Basecamp to share communications, files and scheduling; as a result, he uses the technology as well.

Kevin Kimbell, a QRCA member and founder of San Francisco-based TKG Consulting, takes it a step further. "I use technology know-how as a competitive advantage. The fact that I know and embrace technology puts me in a smaller group of researchers vying for the same work," Kimbell says. But like most tech-aware qualitative researchers, Kimbell is quick to point out that the technology isn't the driving force, but rather it's the clients' needs and outcomes that determine how he uses technology. "I don't evangelize any particular technology - I use what the client needs to achieve their goals."

Tools have emerged

There are many technology-based tools that have emerged in the last five to 10 years. Some have become commonplace for marketers and qualitative researchers; some are so new that the technology to support them is in its infancy.

Online bulletin boards - also called online discussion groups - have become one of the most popular qualitative methodologies created by the advent of the Internet. Online bulletin boards take many different forms, as dictated by the research needs, but they drive participants to a Web-based bulletin board where they can comment on and post stimuli, react to stimuli and react and respond to researcher prompts or to other study participants.

Some of the biggest advantages of online bulletin boards are that they eliminate geography and travel as potentially complicated and costly factors in research. Participants come and go when they want - over days or even months - and they participate at times that are most convenient to them. This opens the door to a volume and geographical spread of participants that would have been impossible to achieve pre-Internet. Further, online bulletin boards allow for activities that are difficult or impossible to do in an in-person group setting. For example, being able to get parents to ask their child about some stimuli in the middle of the discussion and having them report back to the group about their child's reactions.

Online bulletin boards give the

qualitative researcher many unique advantages, including the ability to decide if and when the participants will be able to see each other's posts, and the ability to link them directly to other Web sites or online stimuli. In addition, researchers have an immediate and exact record of the discussion that eliminates the cost and time of transcription.

"Every participant answers every question in as much depth as they want, so I am able to cover more ground at a deeper level as a result," says Dorrie Paynter, founder of San Francisco-based Leapfrog Marketing Research and co-chair of the QRCA's technology committee. "I've also noticed participants are more willing to express diverse opinions as they aren't worried about hurting the feelings of the person sitting across the table from them. The result is less group-think," she says.

Kimbell adds that he likes this technology for online journaling - either a series of one-on-one interviews taking place over a few days or a week, or simultaneous one-on-one interviews. The journaling concept allows him to ask questions, give assignments and ask for feedback in a more direct, one-on-one way that he says often garners some of his best findings.

In a recent project for Hawaiian Airlines, Paynter was brought in to get a greater understanding of the full customer experience of flying with the airline. She considered traditional paper journals, video journals and focus groups, and settled on online interactive photo journals, a form of online immersive research, because of their ability to combine text and photo entries with ongoing, almost real-time interaction with the participants throughout their travels. "It was like we were living with their customers before, during and after their trip, and the ability to communicate with them while they were still traveling made the learning much more insightful and targeted," she says.

"The technology allowed an unlimited number of our internal stakeholders to follow the passengers' journeys as they unfolded, which allowed executives beyond the core research team to get engaged in the research," says Rick Peterson, vice president of sales and marketing at Honolulu-based Hawaiian Airlines.

Meet and collaborate

Webconferencing services like WebEx, Enunciate and Go2Meeting allow two or more users to interact, meet and collaborate in real time over the Internet. They have made research and reporting easier by eliminating geographic boundaries, and more clients are embracing the technology.

Paynter finds Webconferencing particularly useful in presenting findings to clients. Not only is geography not an issue, but Paynter says that this reporting method helps ensure that clients are truly understanding and processing her research results. "Clients don't always have the time to read full reports, so this is a great way to emphasize key points and encourage discussion to help the team internalize what we've learned," she says.

Towers adds an important point for researchers. He says that when his clients - mostly technology-focused companies - want to use Webconferencing technology, he has no choice but to adopt it himself. "Their expectation is that I can use the same technology that they use in their own business," he says.

Internet streaming allows people - like client-company executives - to see focus groups live without having to be at the facility in person. A client team can sit in a conference room at their own headquarters and watch the focus group or they can watch from their home, office or any computer with a broadband Internet connection. In most cases, a smaller client team sits in the backroom at the research facility. In-person and remote viewers can chat and communicate live during the focus group session.

In addition to the obvious benefits to the client, Internet streaming technology helps the researcher with recording and reporting as well. Video of the session sits in a server for a period of time after the session, allowing the reporter or writer to view it at their convenience. The technology also allows reporters to search for certain words phonetically so they can, for example, easily find the point in the session where a brand name or company name was mentioned. Video highlights can easily be pulled out for reporting as well. "The technology is getting better and better," Kimbell says. "The storage and analysis tools in particular are really helping make qualitative researchers' jobs easier."

Eric Rasmussen, director of consumer insights for online photo service Shutterfly Inc., Redwood, Calif., recently traveled with a product manager to conduct focus groups in various parts of the country. Shutterfly used streaming software to allow team members at the home office to view the focus groups live without having to travel, communicating comments, questions or suggestions via online chat during the sessions. "The benefits were simple but important," Rasmussen says. "The end result was a richer understanding and buy-in of the qualitative findings when we shared them with the larger organization." He predicts an increased popularity for Internet streaming as clients see the many advantages of the technology.

Online survey software tools like Zoomerang and SurveyMonkey can be useful tools for pre-screening research participants before they get to the recruiter stage. Paynter says online survey software is simple and inexpensive to use and surveys can be developed quickly and sent to a large number of participants. This enables researchers to weed out less-qualified participants in an efficient manner before the recruiter makes calls.

Paynter adds that online surveys are good for studies that are a hybrid of quantitative and qualitative research, and they can be useful before and/or after qualitative research. Paynter cites the launch of a new curriculum-based educational software product from the Learning Company, in which she used both qualitative and quantitative research to help guide development. The team found that conducting a series of online discussion board groups with parents and educators first helped the client better understand what issues to pursue in the quantitative survey, and how to word the questions to get at important information. "We even used some of our discussion board participants to conduct a trial run of our survey before we launched it. Online software makes this multi-step process much more efficient and cost-effective than it was in the past, and the end result is much clearer insights," says Bryan Rodrigues, director of consumer brands for the Learning Company, San Francisco.

Exciting time

Embracing technology is important because efficiency and convenience are major drivers for both clients and researchers. Paynter says technology has expanded the number of tools in the researcher's toolbox. "Technology has broadened the number of methodologies I can use to help clients achieve their research objectives, and my clients are appreciative of my ability to efficiently and, more importantly, effectively deliver their results."

Towers adds that many technologies are still evolving, and many more are on their way. "In relatively short order, there will be more common platforms for collaboration. The big technology companies are continually developing platforms that will change the landscape for years to come," he says. "It's an exciting time to be a researcher." | Q qualitative research

Challenging the status quo

By Sheri Forzley

Inserting qualitative research into the product development cycle

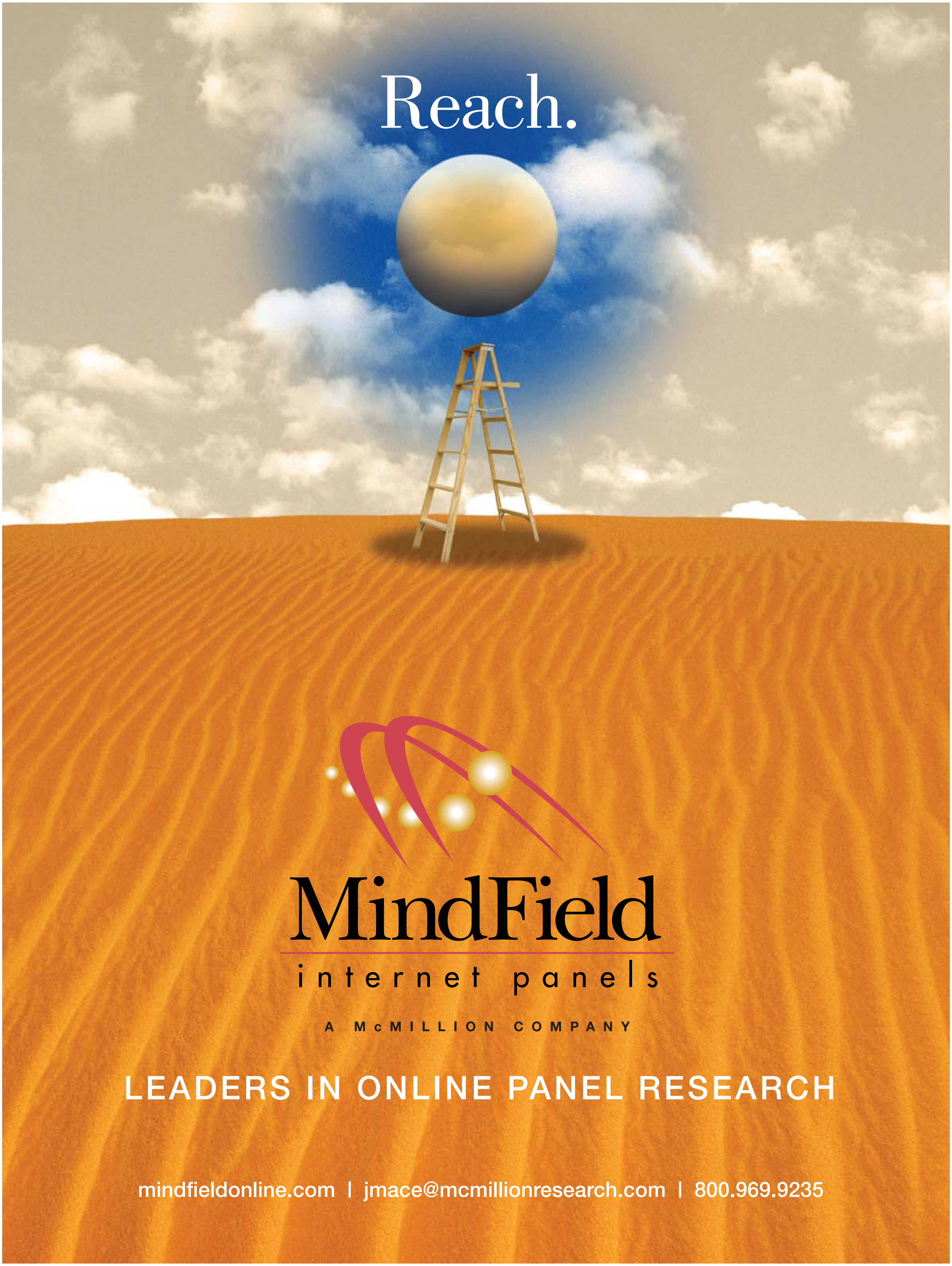
I'm sure you're familiar with the old adage, "Hearing is believing." No? Well, how about, "Seeing is believing."? I'm sure you all remember that one. The point of my asking is this: Why does it appear that during the critical stage of product development, development teams avoid "seeing" how key aspects of their new inventions have impacted the consumer?

To understand why let's take a look at a typical developmental cycle. Whether it's a simple ingredient change or a groundbreaking innovation, there are timelines and hurdles involved in moving prototypes through rounds of testing (the primary difference between simple and innovation projects has much to do with timelines, as the latter have the longer, more involved testing). Regardless of the type of project, they all generally start with an idea. Oftentimes these ideas are generated following more traditional qualitative lines of testing, including ethnography, observational approaches or even focus groups. This part of the development cycle - the "fuzzy front-end" - has traditionally been the stage for scoping out new ideas (e.g., identification of unique consumers, their mindsets and/or their unique behaviors/habits that will lead to unique market opportunities).

Once this broad concept or idea has been identified, the product developer is off and running, cranking out prototypes to be tested. During this time, the typical forms of testing rely heavily on quantitative techniques and are iterative in nature. From in-home tests to trained panels to technical testing, the attempt here is to clearly understand how much the changes made to the product have impacted the final perception. The objectives of these tests revolve around more concrete and targeted attributes that are perceived and rated differently from some identified benchmark. Through this quantitative testing, some sort of statistical outcome is expected, thus providing reassurance that a "real" difference will be delivered to the consumer.

At this stage, the product is typically turned over to the market research teams to deliver a compelling product/concept package that will ensure a win in the marketplace. The market researchers are most often looking for the emotional connections between the consumer, the

Editor's note: Sheri Forzley is director of consumer insights at Emerse Research and Development, Grand Rapids, Mich. She can be reached at 616-241-2056 or at sforzley@observationalresearch.com.


Reach.
MindField
internet panels
A McMILLION COMPANY
LEADERS IN ONLINE PANEL RESEARCH
mindfieldonline.com | jmace@mcmillionresearch.com | 800.969.9235

product and the brand. When all of this is deemed "just right," the product is launched. Most of this final research involves a more qualitative testing approach which allows the researcher to delve more deeply into the psyche of respondents to ensure delivery of the best product and concept mix. While there are certainly quantitative tests (e.g., BASES, in-market tests, etc.) in play at this stage, due to resource constraints, these are typically undertaken only after all team members are "sure" of the expected results. Nobody likes surprises!

Functional and emotional needs

So, what's wrong with this picture? It has long been confirmed that consumers buy the products and services that best meet both their functional and emotional needs. Rare indeed would be the product or service that doesn't have some type of emotional connection. And yet, in the scenario above, the emotional or social contexts of an idea are pursued at the beginning and the end of the cycle where there is also likely to be little or no interaction with the actual product. During the critical time periods of product evaluation, the primary emphasis is clearly on the delivery of functional components, with the emotional or contextual connections mostly ignored. Even beyond that, consumer mindsets and circumstances and their contexts (being a dynamic process) have continued to evolve over the course of the project. Therefore, the consumer contexts upon which the idea was established could very well be different by the time the product and concept are united again at the end of the cycle.

Shouldn't the primary reason for any research be to gain the deeper insights into how consumers conceptualize a product category, how they filter choices and how they are actually using a product, brand or service? If qualitative methods are inherently seen as a way to identify the emotional connections, to understand mindsets or to keep your finger on the pulse of consumer habits and attitudes, then why aren't qualitative methods used more frequently? Skepticism, that's why - particularly on the part of the highly-trained, technically-oriented scientists on the development team.

Qualitative research, because of its highly interpretative, creative, impressionistic and emotional characteristics, is often viewed as being in direct conflict with the more objective, measurable forms of research. Due to its subjective nature, qualitative research is not seen as being repeatable or predictable.

It should be recognized, however, that even in the realm of statistics, subjectivity is unavoidable. Whether in the interpretation of the final results or in the generation of the attribute list to be tested, subjective assumptions are being made around how consumers think about products and their interactions with them. In

You've seen your survey responses.
...but have you seen your respondents?

Introducing the Martins — a real SurveySavvy™ family.

At Luth Research, we know all about the importance of building and maintaining a quality online community of respondents. That's why we know all about our SurveySavvy panelists.

We capture information such as:

- Addresses
- Cable company and telecom providers
- Even visual data from our SurveySavvy members with digital cameras

Append this information to your studies. Enhance the value of your data. Know even more about your market.

LUTH research

Intelligence from knowledge.™

Visit www.luthresearch.com
or call 800.465.5884.

my experience, the development team can often be blindly led by the numbers. If the qualitative and quantitative results conflict with one another, the fallback position almost always is the quantitative. However, it must be recognized that the consumers' experience is highly subjective. Their experience and perception represents a complex set of psychological constructs derived from previous experience with the product, current product features, brand image, changes in their life and product expectations.

When a consumer reveals his or her delight or frustration with a product, it is more often the result of the sum total of the product experience, not necessarily because of one specific perceivable and ratable benefit that was or was not delivered. Product evaluation via questionnaire often demands the recreation of a specific situation or certain circumstances that aren't easily recalled. As you move further away from the actual product experience, memories become clouded and therefore, difficult to reconstruct while rating the product.

Has its place

I would certainly never advocate the exclusion or elimination of quantitative testing. It absolutely has its place in the mix. On the contrary, I would postulate that it is equally important to keep the consumers' contexts close to the research paradigm across the entire product development process. To understand how products fit within the consumer's context, you must be able to observe the environment into which the product category fits. More research designers need to take into account not only statistical evidence that a consumer perceives a difference in product performance but also why and how these things matter. In other words, the research needs to be designed to hear what consumers are saying and to see what they are doing.

I would advocate that all forms of qualitative research (ethnography, observational, and yes, even group discussions) should be incorporated across the entire product development cycle. These methods can bring an essential part of understanding to the quantitative data. They can reveal how real people in the real social environment think and talk about your ideas or use your products.

Consumers are not that great at recalling what they do, where they do it or for how long they spend doing a task. Nor are they likely to remember the specific features that caused them to like or dislike a product. This is particularly evident with very routine behaviors (e.g., washing hair, brushing teeth, doing laundry, cooking, cleaning, etc.). If you employ a survey questionnaire to ask consumers to evaluate product performance, how the package opened, how much the product lathered or the various steps during use of the product, their recall can be quite vague. It is through the course of observation that you can witness the how, where, what, when and why.

Observing patterns

Consumers are quite adept at altering their behavior when the product or packaging doesn't fit their current pattern. By observing patterns of usage, new opportunities can be revealed. While companies may have clear intentions for product usage, consumers may or may not use it as intended (e.g., women using hair conditioner as a shaving lotion on their legs). Was there something inherent about women's perception of hair conditioner that suggested that it may also be good for hair on their legs or did they just forget to replace their shaving gel and this was the closest thing they could come up with? Could other personal-care products take advantage of this observation?

Along the same line, consumers will often report that they always do "X" while, in fact, you see no evidence of such behavior. For example, a woman claiming that she always wears gloves when scrubbing with cleansers was rarely witnessed wearing those gloves during the course of our observing her during normal cleaning events.

Sometimes consumers simply make mistakes or can't discern the manufacturer's intent. For example, have you ever struggled with the removal of the little tab insert in a new deodorant? Some people resort to pulling it out with their teeth – not a good example of a product's

package working effectively. When asked how easy the deodorant pack was to open on a questionnaire, consumers may never mention (or even recall) this actual removal approach and alternative packaging might never be considered. At other times consumers are just being inventive by combining multiple products to achieve a singular benefit (e.g., combining gels, mousses, rinse-off conditioners and hair sprays all on wet hair to achieve specific hair benefits or styles), thus highlighting problems for existing product forms (i.e., mousses being too drying to the hair or gels leaving the hair feeling too stiff) or even identify previously unrevealed advantages (i.e., controlling frizziness with conditioner on dry hair).

If you weren't observing usage behaviors, you might never know they were using all these other options during the course of the evaluation of your specific product.

Consumers can also respond with subtle behaviors that they aren't able to articulate and of which they may not even be conscious (e.g., wrinkling their noses, shrugging their shoulders, fondly stroking a preferred package or absentmindedly playing with an inventive new "fun-to-use" package). Consumers are sometimes aware of these things but feel their reactions are too personal or even socially undesirable and will choose not to evaluate products using such descriptives. They may perceive a product in a particular way but not even bother to mention this, because in their view, it is not a logical or rational reason for liking or disliking the product. All of these possibilities should be examined in more detail, as they could potentially reveal hidden consumer insights and new opportunities.

While qualitative research has for years been a critical market research tool for exploring marketing ideas, I would recommend that qualitative research techniques become critical tools during product evaluation. If used throughout the development process, you could expose potential flaws and even discover unanticipated advantages earlier in the process and be able to suggest alternative ways to design a product, package or process.

Navigated carefully

The most currently popular forms of qualitative research – ethnography and observational research – allow a deeper understanding of what's behind the quantitative details. By merely looking at numbers, you will never really see the response with which a concept or product is greeted. Granted, qualitative research findings must be navigated carefully, but the attentiveness to all subtle details will lead to true consumer insights.

It is important to remember that data are only one piece of the puzzle, and their significance (what it means to the business) is quite another. Consumer research can only have an impact when it incorporates an interpretative component. The responses or actions recorded from any type of research, qualitative or quantitative, will only reveal the surface of what is really going on with product evaluation. Videocapture allows for realistic observation of consumers acting naturally within their environments. Video also allows for the cataloguing of all activities, objects, spaces and moments of interactions. This documentation further aids in preventing information from being overlooked or misinterpreted.

All too often the executive stakeholders are those who remain most skeptical of our observational consumer insight methods and findings and may never change their perceptions or convictions until they see examples of these findings with their own eyes. Industry needs the richness of new observations and insights that take place when you actually observe people and then go on to dissect and discuss their actions, steps or processes that have taken place. You need to be there to actually see that consumer roll his or her eyes just before you hear them say, "What a grand idea!" | Q

the business of research

Managing the satisfiers and dissatisfiers

By Bonnie Eisenfeld

How market research vendors can maintain strong relationships with corporate clients

If you're a market research vendor and you've never worked on the client side, you probably know an awful lot about how to run a research project but maybe not so much about the client's internal headaches. In this article, to help you create long-lasting client relationships, I will give you a glimpse of the client's-eye view of research vendor relationships.

First off, I cannot emphasize enough how important the vendor's project director is to the success of the research project and to the long-term relationship. To the client the project director *is* the market research vendor. The best project director helps the client define the research objectives and research design, executes the project flawlessly, monitors the project closely, delivers beyond expectations and provides insight about the findings.

The project directors that a client wants to use over and over again are those who the client doesn't have to worry about. This type of project director understands all aspects of the research process, understands the project's objectives and ensures that the outcome will be above expectations. The client may find out about problems that arise during the project but knows the project director will fix them. The project director provides a safety net; the client knows that at the end of the project there will not be a disaster, there will be excellence.

Project directors of this caliber raise the bar for other market research vendors. They are teachers, helping the research buyers and users to understand the research process better and how it can help them succeed.

Drivers of dissatisfaction

In some ways, the drivers of dissatisfaction are even more important in the market research vendor selection process than drivers of satisfaction because the dissatisfiers are the reasons clients stop using particular vendors. Dissatisfiers are often the key differentiators between vendors. Dissatisfiers can exist at a relationship level or a project level.

A few examples of relationship-level dissatisfiers are:

• The project director is never around to take calls; he or she delegates everything to a junior person who can't answer questions or solve problems.

• The project director does not report problems that occur during the

Editor's note: Bonnie Eisenfeld is a Philadelphia-based independent marketing research consultant. She can be reached at 215-567-1635 or at bwehrl@earthlink.net.

project and client is surprised when they finally erupt at the end.

• Projects consistently come in late or over budget with no advance notice.

A few examples of project-level dissatisfiers are:

• The field service recruits unqualified respondents.

• Underqualified interviewers are used for special target populations.

• The moderator cannot keep up with changes that were made in the discussion guide.

• The report lacks depth, interpretation or insight.

• The presentation or report is disorganized and confusing.

Here is a case I heard recently. The vendor's project report was due to the client on a Friday. The project director was leaving for vacation that day and arranged for someone else in the firm to send the report to the client. However, the project director neglected to tell the client that she was going on vacation and did not give the client the name and phone number of the alternate contact person. The day the report was due, the client called the project director and got a message that she was on vacation. Naturally, the client panicked and called the senior executives at the firm: "Where's my report?" The client got the report that day as expected, but the relationship suffered severe damage.

Dissatisfaction with the first project with a new vendor is probably going to eliminate that vendor from future bids. In a long and satisfying relationship, dissatisfaction with only one project will not usually be fatal unless there is a serious, unresolved problem with that project. In all cases the vendor's method of solving problems can actually be a driver of satisfaction for the client. The best vendors deal with problems by reporting them promptly, fixing them and finding a way to deliver something extra to make up for the problem.

Clients naturally have a hard time continuing to use a vendor who has disappointed them. Disappointment with a project is often visible to a lot of people within the company, especially the users of the research data but also other managers who hear about the problem. The research buyer then has to explain how the problem happened and what was done to try to fix it. In extreme cases, an incomplete project is terminated with one vendor and given to another vendor to complete. When a research vendor underdelivers, the research buyer takes a hit on his or her reputation within the company. It can affect his or her ability to operate effectively and could even impact his or her performance rating. Next time a project comes up for vendor selection, this buyer is going to have a reason not to choose the vendor who messed up.

Provide quality information

The corporate buyer of market research, often a research director, has his or her own professional standards and has to satisfy other managers in the company who are the users of the research data. He or she needs to provide quality information, on-time and on-budget, to help develop business, product or communications strategies, or measure effectiveness, or feed information into other needs of the company.

The users of research in the company give their research objectives to the research buyer, who reviews and consults on the objectives, outlines the research design, requests proposals and selects the appropriate research vendor for a project. The research buyer tries to manage users' expectations regarding what data they can get, how soon and what the estimated cost will be. Once all objectives and expectations are set and the vendor agrees, it is important for the vendor to meet the expectations.

When I was head of corporate marketing research at a large multinational corporation and responsible for selecting market research vendors, I considered the top selection variables to be helpfulness and responsiveness of the project director, quality of the research and timeliness of delivery. Price was a factor to some extent but it wasn't the No. 1 factor. If the budget was small, research requirements were limited without sacrificing quality. However, because of budget constraints, I considered it very important that vendors make accurate estimates and meet their estimates rather than bidding low and then going over budget.

In some companies, there is another pressure point added to the mix and driving the selection process: purchasing departments are increasing the pressure for a lower price. As a vendor you may find a conflict be-

tween the need to deliver quality work and the pressure to lower price. If you can't deliver quality within the budget restraints, it is better not to bid on those projects. Ultimately, the client will not be satisfied with your work and your reputation will suffer.

Referrals and recommendations

Market research vendors' reputations are driven by client satisfaction. Some companies maintain internal databases on their vendors to share satisfaction ratings and comments. Research buyers also contact colleagues to get referrals and recommendations. When a vendor supplies references, many buyers will actually contact the references and get their opinions. Some surprises will occur during these conversations. Sometimes a reference given by a vendor will not be totally satisfied with that vendor and will report problems that occurred. The vendor should have found out about those problems and worked to correct them before giving out that name as a reference.

If you are excellent at one methodology, subject area or target population and you consistently keep up the level of excellence, you should have no problem retaining clients who want that specialization. Some satisfied clients may ask you to do other types of research. Your dilemma then is to decide whether you will be able to maintain your level of excellence in an expanded role. If you're sure the answer is yes, you should go ahead. There have been success stories about vendors who learned new areas to satisfy client demand and delivered excellence in all of them. However, when a vendor does not devote enough resources to develop a new area, it may fail. The client will then be dissatisfied, and then the whole relationship is at risk.

Measure satisfaction

Market research vendors often do not take the time to measure their clients' satisfaction. I personally can remember only one time in my entire career when I was asked to participate in a vendor's client satisfaction survey.

If you are a vendor and over time you find you are getting fewer RFPs from some clients or experiencing a decline in winning proposals, you would benefit by conducting a client satisfaction study to find out the reasons for the decline. Some clients may be choosing competitors for certain projects and may say price is their reason. In many cases, however, price is not the sole reason. The problem may be a decline in client satisfaction relative to competitors or changes in the buyers' decision process or needs.

For such a study, you need to obtain information on who are the participants in the vendor selection process, their needs and preferences, how they rate vendors, their perceptions of vendors, their preferred vendors and any changes in corporate structure that may affect the selection process.

Create a special quota of clients who received proposals submitted within the past three to six months and ask them their opinions about the elements of your proposal process. For those where you lost to a competitor, you need to find out which competitor got the business and why.

The client satisfaction study should use a combination of quantitative and qualitative methodologies. I recommend that you have interviews with clients conducted by an experienced executive interviewer who does not have prior relationships with those clients. The interviewer needs to be someone to whom the buyer will speak openly and honestly. Buyers are often reluctant to give specific negative feedback directly to the project director they have to deal with. It's an unpleasant task, like giving a negative performance review to an employee. Ideally, the best interviewer is an outside independent executive interviewer, who will bring no bias or defensive posture to the interview.

Once you determine the basis on which vendors are rated, your next step is to measure satisfaction with your company and competitors. Rating scales are useful as a starting point, but it is most important to ask the reasons for the rating. Any rating less than the highest on the scale should trigger a question about what could be improved. The comments then become the basis for your diagnostics and corrective actions.

As for rating scales, I prefer a 10-point scale, where 10 means exceeded expectations and 1 means below expectations. When I interpret the results, I consider 7 to be an average rating, 8 above-average, and 9 or 10 a top rating. I base this opinion on the fact that, in school, most of us were told that 70 was a C or passing, 80 was a B and 90 or more was an A. I believe that responders consciously or unconsciously use those guidelines.

If you get ratings of 9 or 10 on any item, it is still useful to ask for comments about what the reasons are behind the rating. These comments may help you find out what actions you are doing right and develop intentional strategies that include those actions.

List of factors

You will end up with a list of factors ranked by high to low importance to clients and ratings of your firm and competitors on each factor. Since you probably did this study because your company was losing business, you need to look first at the high-importance factors on which you received low ratings, particularly those on which competitors were rated high. Those gaps are the areas that need improvement.

Diagnostics should lead to identification of specific areas or processes to improve. Maybe you need to create a higher-level project director position or improve training in client management for project directors or you might need to review your respondent recruiting standards, your report-writing process or your proposal-writing process.

If it turns out that your competitors have a major offering that is much better than yours, then it is time to revise your business strategy. For example, if your clients are demanding online research and you don't offer that methodology, you need to offer it or get different clients.

If your findings show that your prices are higher than competitors but no additional value is perceived, these are your strategic options: You can find a way to add perceived value or you can target a segment that is not price-sensitive. Lowering your prices should be a last resort or you risk turning your services into a commodity.

If there are factors of high importance on which you received a high rating and competitors a low rating, you can feel confident communicating those strengths in your sales materials and presentations.

Last but not least, if you do not promise anonymity and confidentiality to the clients who are interviewed, their responses can be reported individually by client name. (Clients usually will cooperate because they know it is going to benefit them.) Individual company reporting is recommended for large clients especially those with multiple buyers within a company. Based on the findings, you may want to create specific strategies for specific clients. Your most frequent user and most satisfied buyer within the company is your ally for cross-selling within that company and may suggest ways in which you can do a better job for that client. At minimum, a satisfied buyer may give you other names of prospective buyers within that company.

Take action

Subsequent to measurement and diagnostics, you need to take prompt corrective action and communicate those actions to your clients. You may need to revitalize your communication program. If you've made the right improvements and the message about your improvements is received and perceived, you should start to experience improvements in number of RFPs offered and number of proposals accepted. To ensure that you do not fall behind again, an annual tracking study is recommended. The world changes and so do your clients! | Q the business of research

How deep do you go?

By Luke Williams
and Timothy L. Keiningham

The curse of the market researcher is that we work in an industry that is reliant upon a specialized skill set that involves complex knowledge and often a particular education. These skill sets are not easily understood by people outside of the research field. Such specialization curses the mechanic, the electrician, the doctor, the physicist and the academic in general because at some point they are all left having to explain the intricate workings of their particular knowledge in over-simplified terms. But rarely does a mechanic have to explain to you how he fixed your car. Because of his training, he almost intuitively knows what's broken and why. All you ask is: "How much will that cost?" He quotes you a price and you tell him to fix it.

Client relationships in the field of market research are rarely as simple as the one we share with a mechanic. In research, we cannot easily identify "broken" parts that can be simply swapped out for new ones, and fixing what is "broken" almost never a linear process. Even in trusting, long-standing client relationships, researchers are typically asked to explain their methodology. Research, though, is complex; we require expertise in quantitative and qualitative research methods, social and economic theory, as well as proficiency in statistics to support our methodological claims. This tends to make it somewhat difficult to explain what we intuitively know to be true. But researchers' abilities to explain and express themselves clearly are critical, as we typically find ourselves in the role of a management consultant (minus the paycheck).

When presenting research results, use your skill set to find the right mix of detail and perspective

Our charge as researchers is to offer deliberate and accurate research that can be thoughtfully presented so that managers may act upon it. We develop models and action plans that are reliant upon the observations we make. While some managers are still satisfied by data dumps, it is increasingly the case that a company's research plans are integrated into a management's strategic plans, and well they should be. If great research tells an illustrative and cohesive story, then all sound decisions are based on a solid and accurate view of the field. But the research picture is only as accurate and focused as

Editor's note: Luke Williams is senior analyst, and Timothy L. Keiningham is global chief strategy officer and executive vice president, at Ipsos Loyalty, Parsippany, N.J. They can be reached at luke.williams@ipsos-na.com or at tim.keiningham@ipsos-na.com.

the methods that are used to paint it.

The trouble is that the research itself is often cumbersome; it can be a fairly daunting task to perform robust analyses that are accurate, insightful and actionable all at the same time. In painting this picture for clients, we bear in mind that our research is heard only as loudly as it speaks. To ensure that our research is heard, it is often necessary to target our presentations and research models with marketing in mind. Are we confident that our research will hold up to analytical scrutiny? Can we make it understandable for managers? Will they be able to use our research to drive change? Compelling research secures a resounding "yes" for each of these questions.

Fundamental challenges

Successful market researchers produce compelling research by conquering the effects of two fundamental challenges: 1) communicating a practical view of the world according to their research, and 2) pinpointing the appropriate level of analytics for a client.

The first fundamental challenge is embodied in a commonly-made mistake: the reduction of complex, dynamic and multidimensional research matters to topical, one- or two-dimensional analyses. The targets of marketing plans are real people and you should always keep this in mind when trying to bring your research to life. Research shouldn't exist in a vacuum and it shouldn't exist in one or two dimensions. Some researchers look at how consumers think and then analyze that against profits, while others look at how people spend their money and then study what sort of demographic splits occur in that spending analysis. Sure, those are important figures to understand, but why does research and analysis stop there? How can we possibly think this alone gets at the heart of what is really going on in a consumer's head? Specific behaviors are not often the product of one or two emergent details in a consumer population, and stuffing people into some flattened view of the world ultimately defeats any effort to better understand the marketplace. And it is doubtful that a seasoned researcher will consider a two-dimensional profile to be a sufficient mechanism for fully understanding consumer behavior.

To address the first fundamental challenge - communicating a practical view of the world - we need to reset our brains. We must remind ourselves that research needs to accurately reflect the world around us if it is to be worthwhile. We must make every effort to view our world in three dimensions - or more! Let's think for a moment - very simply - about all the different types of consumers in the world. Lots of people have very similar behaviors; they buy similar sorts of things. Perhaps it is because they tend to think in a similar way or are

Meet Your Focus Group Online

i.think_inc.

Whether your respondents are across cities, across the country or across the globe, let i.think inc. recruit and host your discussion in our secure online focus group room. You'll get their candid thoughts on anything including visuals, audio or video — all without leaving your home or office.

- Eliminates the time and expense of travel.
- Allows respondents the comfort and security of logging-in from home. You get more candid input than traditional face-to-face groups.
- Harnesses the current consumer communication trend of instant text messaging.
- Split screen interface allows moderator to interact simultaneously with front-room respondents and back-room clients.
- Immediate availability of session transcripts.
- Variable group size from intimate triads to large communities according to project needs. All recruited from the i.think inc. online research panel.

[i.think_inc.]

www.ithinkinc.com 2811 McKinney Ave., Suite 350 Dallas, TX 75204 [214] 855-3777

attracted to similar things. Perhaps it is because they share similar personality quirks or because they have similar needs.

But simplistic thinking like this doesn't tell us all that much. Not everyone who considers themselves to be tech-savvy will buy the same gadgets. Not all newlyweds will shop the same stores. There is nothing specific enough about these attributes that clients can really market to (without leaving most of the marketing plan to chance). Two-dimensional thinking, while simple to grasp, can hide the real pockets of potential in any marketplace.

The potential that managers are seeking lies in profitability. This seems like a fairly pedestrian idea, but it is the foundation of every business model. Beyond profitability, managers want satisfied customers and they want loyal customers. Of course managers want to identify profitable customers who are both satisfied and loyal, as this is where the greatest market potential lies. Marketers, in turn, focus on segmentation as a means of identifying potential profitability. But segmentation schemes are prone to falter because the segments that are developed - often based on a reliance upon individual demographic characteristics - do not accurately reflect the consumer landscape.

An accurate description of any potential customer can go so much further beyond the one or two dimensions that we might commonly think of first. Every client benefits from a better-developed understanding of who their most profitable or loyal customers are, as well as which segments are not making returns on a client's investment (not every customer is a profitable one, not even if they are loyal!).

Segmentation should be incorporated to define the people who actually comprise the groups whose behaviors and attributes you discover within your research results to indicate loyalty, satisfaction or whatever it is that the client seeks to achieve. But this does not mean that sweeping segments solely account for consumer behaviors. The characteristics by which you measure your respondents should be expanded to include as many dimensions as you think exist in the real world, or at least as many as are pertinent. And you should always seek to execute research that falls in line with that wider picture of the world we live (and conduct research) in.

More tangible

The second fundamental challenge - determining the appropriate level of analytics - is more tangible than the difficulties associated with effectively articulating the parameters in which research ought to exist. The trouble with choosing the level of analytics is that depth of research analysis varies directly with the ease of understanding a researcher's statistical evidence. In other words, the deeper and more "small-frame" the analytics go, the more blurry the big picture (the broader context of your research analysis) becomes. Choosing an inappropriate level of statistical complexity can be a professional pitfall because your research becomes separated from the greater context in which your research exists. Certainly, research results must not be statistically unstable, but they don't need to prove the theory of relativity either! So the question remains: how intricate should your statistics and research analysis be?

Some researchers will try to explain the research landscape in terms more accessible to their clients by watering down the mathematics, thereby making it easier to follow and easier to swallow. And some folks even claim that a single question can offer a simple solution to complex research questions. But these researchers suffer from what we call "analytical plague"- dumbing-down complex ideas simply to avoid the heavy lifting required to understand and address complex issues. This does nothing but put the client at jeopardy; they might actually rely on that flimsy analysis!

On the other hand, we do not serve our clients by spewing gibberish, either. Jargon-filled, obtuse reports that seem encrypted with statistical terms usually elicit well-justified yawns from the corporate executives that our research endeavors to enlighten.

The end-goal is to have a level of analytics that is balanced somewhere between these two extremes. You must be able to execute statistical analyses that are accurate, but you must also be able to explain these analyses to your client without their eyes glazing over. Ultimately, the solution to this second challenge is heavily dependent upon your client, and what it is that they feel they need and what they are willing to pay for. But if you share a healthy relationship with a client - and you have the analytical capability to do so - it is often best to offer deeper analyses. Not because you stand to make yourself more profitable by doing so, but because accurate research and robust segmentation stands to make them more profitable.

Illuminates the world

As Albert Einstein famously said, "Make everything as simple as possible, but not simpler." Don't be afraid to use your specialized skill set. It's why your client hired you! Improve your clients' profitability by making sure you that your research illuminates the world that they compete (and we live) in - with all its complexities - and be sure that your analyses have the potency to make an action plan stick! | Q

Survey Monitor

continued from page 10

and 16 percent cite Katie Couric. In looking at the two lists, there are a number of the same people who are in the top 10 on both. Bill O'Reilly, Katie Couric, Barbara Walters, Rush Limbaugh and Sean Hannity of *Fox News* all are in the top half of the favorites and the least favorites list.

For Republicans, the top three favorites are Bill O'Reilly (42 percent), Rush Limbaugh (28 percent) and Sean Hannity (27 percent). Democrats chose Anderson Cooper (22 percent), Brian Williams (20 percent) and Charles Gibson (19 percent) as favorites. One thing to note is that Republicans are more united behind their favorites while the Democrats are a bit more fragmented.

Democrats show stronger support in the list of their least favorites as three in five Democrats (60 percent) say it's Rush Limbaugh, followed by one-third (34 percent) who say Bill O'Reilly and 17 percent who say Nancy Grace. For Republicans, just over a quarter (26 percent) each says Larry King and Katie Couric are their least favorites. Rush Limbaugh inspires mixed emotions for Republicans as 24 percent say he is one of their least favorites. For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

For many, "green" trumps convenience in packaging

More than half of U.S. consumers would give up all forms of packaging provided for convenience purposes if it would benefit the environment, including packaging designed for easy stacking/storing at home (58 percent); packaging that can be used for cooking or doubling as a re-sealable container (55 percent); and packaging designed for easy transport (53 percent). According to New York researcher The Nielsen Company, U.S. consumers are slightly more likely to give up packaging for convenience purposes than the average global consumer.

At the other end of the scale, Nielsen finds that U.S. consumers are least willing to give up packaging designed to keep products clean and untouched by other shoppers (26 percent); packaging designed to keep products in good condition (31 percent); packaging that preserves products to make them last longer and stay fresher (31 percent); and packaging information, including food labeling, cooking and usage instructions (33 percent). One in 10 U.S. consumers is not prepared to give up any aspect of packaging for the benefit of the environment.

Nielsen's research uncovers some differences regarding attitudes toward packaging between different regions of the world. Generally, Europeans and North Americans agree on types of packaging they are willing to forego to help the environment, with nearly 60 percent willing to give up packaging designed for stacking and storing at home. By comparison, only 42 percent of Asians would be willing to give up these types of convenience packaging, likely because Asian homes tend to be smaller and have limited storage space, so "stack and store" options are more practical and preferable.

Environmentally-aware New Zealanders top global rankings as the most prepared to give up all packaging aspects for the sake of the environment. This may be due to high levels of eco-consciousness, including in-store reminders and recyclable bag merchandising by supermarkets.

"Factors influencing packaging preferences across cultures include whether consumers drive themselves to stores or if they rely on public transportation; the size of their homes and storage space in their kitchens," says Shuchi Sethi, vice president, Nielsen customized research. "We see cultural food and shopping habits also influencing packaging choice."

According to studies conducted using packs@work, Nielsen's proprietary pack research system, food retailers and manufacturers are continuously striving to meet consumer demand for more eco-friendly packaging solutions that minimize impact on the environment.

"In more eco-aware markets, including the U.S., there is an increasing expectation of packaging with minimal environmental impact, although for most consumers, this doesn't necessarily translate into a willingness to pay more," says Sethi. "What most consumers expect is packaging that provides an added 'feel eco-good factor' by minimizing environmental impacts."

In more eco-conscious countries, Nielsen's packs@work studies show consumer preference for packaging that is recyclable, biodegradable and safe for disposal, using materials such

as paper, cardboard and/or glass rather than plastic and polystyrene. Glass packaging, for example, is considered to be hygienic, inert, recyclable, tamper-proof and potentially able to extend product life. Its aesthetic appeal provides positive cues about product authenticity, quality and efficiency. For more information visit www.nielsen.com.

High quality and low cost drive consumers to private-label products

Nearly 75 percent of all U.S. consumers rate private-label offerings as excellent in overall quality, with older and lower-income shoppers leading the way, according to a study from Chicago research firm Information Resources Inc. (IRI). The report also reveals that, despite generally flat sales during the past few years, store brands are gaining favorability in key CPG categories, offering the potential of sizeable market share gains among lower-income shoppers.

The study, The 2008 Private-label Report: Understanding Emerging Trends and Key Success Factors in Private-label, provides information for retailers and manufacturers through additional research components.

It's an emerging fact of life for retailers: the quality gap is closing and new consumer attitudes are changing the center-store landscape. Price alone is no longer the make-or-break proposition for customer selection of private-label items that it once was. Quality, variety, packaging and the store's reputation itself are now important contributing factors that determine the selection of a private-label product.

IRI findings show that several categories of CPG private-label products are ripe for market share gains. Commodity-driven categories that are not dominated by a national brand and possess little need for innovation are showing increased favorability. These include staples, such as butter, pasta, milk and creamers and paperware products. Joining these are a variety of new private-label entries demonstrating the consumer's willingness to choose items that maintain or exceed quality expectations, regardless of the label. Among these developing growth categories are refrigerated entrees, skin care products, baby formula, tissue items and laundry detergent.

With price still a dominating factor, the target audience for private-label CPG products remains lower-income shoppers. Compared with other consumers, lower-income shoppers rely considerably more on private-label items across all 295 analyzed food, beverage and non-food categories. In 2007, lower-income shoppers spent 17 percent of their overall CPG dollars on private-label products, as compared to 15.7 percent and 13.7 percent for middle-income and higher-income, respectively. Yet, IRI analysis shows that despite the larger stake that lower-income shoppers have in store brand items, retailers are missing opportunities to tap into the growth potential of this market.

"There's a huge opportunity for retailers who understand the power of private-label offerings," says Thom Blischok, president of IRI consulting and innovation. "Our analysis of lower-income shoppers shows plenty of room for product expansion and a greater chance to gain market share across many key categories. By responding to consumer needs, especially young families who are looking for both quality and value, smart retailers can develop a whole new segment of brand-loyal consumers who look for the private-label first." For more information visit www.infores.com.

Roadside billboards merge successfully into the digital age

Viewers feel that digital billboards provide helpful information about their community and drive traffic to local businesses, and more than 80 percent of viewers recalled at least one ad, according to New York research company Arbitron Inc.'s study Arbitron Digital Billboard Report: Cleveland Case Study. Digital billboards are increasingly being used to deliver news and advertising, as well as public notices such as AMBER Alerts.

Nine out of 10 motorists notice digital billboard advertising messages at least some of the time. More than four out of five surveyed said digital billboards display timely news, traffic, weather and emergency information important to the public.

Of the nine advertisements that ran on the digital billboards, 83 percent of commuters were able to recall at least one ad, and 65 percent could recall at least two.

After seeing a business' ad on the digital displays, nearly one in five viewers were motivated to visit the featured store, and 15 percent later visited a featured restaurant. Thirty-nine percent of travelers who noticed the billboards learned about an event that they were interested in attending.

Local media gained the most recognition from brand-aided recall with local radio stations reaching 50 percent of travelers. The local Fox TV affiliate ads reached 41 percent of commuters. In addition to recall, digital ads help to generate audiences for other media. Thirty-five percent noted a radio station to listen to, and 28 percent noted a television program to watch. For more information visit www.arbitron.com.

Banking and buying on-the-go seen as a safe bet

A study from Rochester, N.Y., research company Harris Interactive finds 16 percent of mobile phone subscribers already use mobile banking services, with 60 percent of these people using the services at least once a week. Many others presently not banking and buying on-the-go expressed interest in mobile banking, with 35 percent open to checking bank account balances and transferring funds via their mobile devices. A third of those surveyed (33 percent) also said they would like to receive text message alerts from their finan-

cial institutions.

The survey finds that on-the-go mobile purchases are on the rise. About 25 percent of mobile phone users with mobile access to the Internet now use their devices to buy goods and services online via a credit card. One in five respondents (20 percent) said they would like to someday use their phones like a mobile wallet, where charges would be billed directly to their mobile accounts. In addition, 10 percent of the survey participants said they would consider wire transfers and stock trading via their mobile phones.

Among those surveyed, the biggest barrier affecting consumer acceptance of mobile banking and commerce is security concerns over personal data. Two-thirds (66 percent) of those interviewed express apprehension about using their mobile phone to transmit sensitive financial information. Nearly the same percentage, (63 percent) report fears about this medium exposing them to potential fraud and financial scams. Sixty-one percent also worry about losing a mobile phone containing personal financial information. Other consumer concerns with mobile commerce include questions about usability (43 percent), reliability (37 percent) and the speed of the wireless network (23 percent). For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

Price and convenience draw women and men to their grocers, respectively

A study conducted by Baltimore marketing company Vertis Communications, Vertis Customer Focus 2008: Grocery, revealed that almost half of chief female shoppers said price-related offerings, such as lowest everyday prices, best advertised specials and store coupons, were most important in deciding where to spend their grocery dollars. Forty-eight percent of women age 35-49 who do more than 60 percent of the grocery shopping value these offerings, as do 47 percent of chief female shoppers age 50 and older and 46 percent of chief women shoppers age 18-34.

While the study shows price-related offerings are important to approximately 30 percent of chief male shoppers, 41 percent of male shoppers age 18-34 value convenience, such as proximity to home and work, more than any other supermarket factor.

Other key findings include: 23 percent of men ages 18-34 are most likely to shop at grocery stores close to home, compared to 17 percent of women the same age; best quality food overall was important to only 1 percent of total adults; selection and quality ranked third behind price and convenience for almost all age groups. For more information visit www.vertisinc.com.

Moms worry about marketers targeting kids but take some responsibility

Overwhelmingly, mothers believe that there is too much marketing aimed at children (89 percent), and over half are extremely or very concerned about the situation (57 percent). Mothers fear that marketers will have a negative impact on a range of issues with the biggest being materialism (82 percent), body image (72 percent), childhood obesity (69 percent) and low self-esteem (65 percent), according to a research session conducted by Waltham, Mass., research company Invoke Solutions. The research session produced quantitative and qualitative data on how mothers feel about marketing to children, what is appropriate and where the responsibility in protecting their children lies.

Mothers are very aware of marketing that is targeted directly to their children (66 percent very or extremely aware) and are concerned about its impact, especially with unhealthy food items and inappropriate toys and games. Fast food and carbonated beverages were considered the least appropriate product categories to be marketing to children (70 percent of mothers labeled each of them inappropriate). Still, not all marketers were labeled as bad. Some of the brands that came up as most admirable were Toys "R" Us, Kellogg's and Mattel. Also, brands that were considered to be selling healthy products or encouraging reading were seen in a favorable light.

More and more children have access to their own technology, which allows them to be exposed to marketers without supervision. Still, 83 percent of mothers claim to monitor their activity frequently or all the time.

In terms of television viewing, 40 percent of mothers watch with their children most of the time, with only 17 percent giving their children the ability to watch whatever they want, when they want. Instead, children are given approved shows or time slots for their viewing. Even with television clearly having the largest impact on children of all media, 69 percent of mothers feel that their TV choices are age-appropriate.

Ninety-two percent of mothers state that their children ask for specific products and brands when taken on shopping trips, especially in the toy, food, snack, game and entertainment categories. While the impact of those suggestions varies across categories, most mothers give in at least some of the time, saying they try to balance saying yes and no (66 percent) or say yes as much as they can afford to (17 percent).

Even with all of the negativity felt toward marketers and specifically those targeting children with unhealthy snacks and games, mothers still feel strongly that it is the parents' job to protect their children (89 percent agree) and that the media should play a more proactive role in limiting marketing to children (83 percent agree), more than they feel that schools and the government need to play a bigger part. For more information visit www.invoke.com.

continued from page 14

market research portals and as an integrated capability within Analyst Direct, Northern Light's subscription-based market research search engine. For more information visit www.northernlight.com.

IRI debuts two new products

Chicago researcher Information Resources Inc. (IRI), has unveiled two new solutions in automated and predictive analysis capabilities: IRI Price Promotion Simulator and IRI Assortment Drivers. These offerings are intended to provide manufacturers and retailers with the capacity to refine their decision-making, as well as advance their understanding of the CPG retail marketplace.

IRI Price Promotion Simulator offers a Web-based software solution that can provide CPG and retail industry decision makers with time-sensitive comparative analysis of price promotion plans through the use of predictive market simulations. Allowing users to create multiple price and promotion plans on the fly, Price Promotion Simulator helps industry executives determine which event approach provides the best ROI and compares the plan post-promotion with actual execution.

IRI Assortment Drivers offers a Web-based capability that simultaneously evaluates the impact of marketing options for every stock-keeping unit (SKU) against every other SKU among competing products within a determined category. Through a process that evaluates shifting marketing support behind a given product, assesses marketing changes of other products and stores in the marketplace and uses third-party survey research to simulate new marketing concepts, IRI Assortment Drivers is intended to allow CPG retailers and manufacturers to assess market opportunities and design targeted product strategy plans.

Price Promotion Simulator and Assortment Drivers join both IRI Drivers on Demand, a model-informed Web application reporting key drivers of period-to-period sales, and Demand Forecaster, a turnkey forecasting, marketing planning and tracking solution, as the core of IRI's Automated Analytics set of solutions. For more information visit www.infores.com.

Separately, IRI is integrating Umbria's social media research capabilities into the IRI New Product Innovation and Launch Solutions suite of services. Umbria is designed to assess both what is being said and who is doing the speaking in the online world, enabling the company to classify posts and estimate gender and age of the speaker, as well as identify and eliminate bogus spam posts. Umbria analyzes voices of the online community by using proprietary Natural Language Processing and machine-learning algorithms to dissect the who, what and why of online opinion.

With this integration, IRI customers can glean product and industry intelligence by "listening" to unfiltered conversations taking place on social networking sites, blogs, chatrooms, message boards and other consumer-generated media. Customers can then integrate this research data with other research to develop products more in tune with consumer interests, as well as launch and promote them more effectively.

IRI's New Product Innovation and Launch Solutions helps CPG and retail companies gain product insights, such as what people are saying - unprompted - about a brand, market opportunities for new products, new product ideas and customer information to identify both existing and new market segments.

IRI's New Product Innovation and Launch Solutions suite includes additional solutions, including IRI Behavior Scan, IntroSource, AtittudeLink, IntroCast, Product Locator and New Product Profiler. For more information visit www.umbrialistens.com.

Illumin8 brightens language search technology for Elsevier

Amsterdam-based information company Elsevier has released illumin8, a Web-based research tool that integrates natural language search technology with content from Elsevier's full-text scientific articles, scientific abstracts, patents and Web sources to provide users solutions for research initiatives.

Illumin8 combines search and semantic indexing technologies to gather meaning, purpose and insight. The research tool extracts and

analyzes solutions, which are then categorized under organizations, products, technologies, approaches and experts. Illumin8 is designed to go beyond simple keyword search, finding and extracting summarized answers and interrelationships that are semantically related to the context of the search query. Illumin8 users will also be able to access the full text of Elsevier journals if they have an online subscription to the journal through ScienceDirect.

To build illumin8, Elsevier has partnered with Manassas, Va., research software company NetBase. For more information visit www.illumin8.com.

New research practice for automotive sector

Rochester, N.Y., research company Valient Solutions has created Valient Automotive, a new practice intended to serve the automotive sector. Valient Automotive's online focus group solution can provide an alternative to traditional focus groups for advertising and product testing. Consumers and clients can participate in focus groups from home and potentially provide three to four times more feedback than traditional focus groups. Any type of visual or audio stimuli can be tested, including static images, print and radio advertisements, television commercials or product demonstration videos. For more information visit www.valientsolutions.com/automotive.html.

Seg-men-tos first to target Hispanic consumers

Rockville, Md., research firm EurekaFacts has released Seg-men-tos, a demographic segmentation system created with the goal of allowing users to know Hispanic consumer markets in detail. Hispanic demographic data sets that are loaded to a workbook, customer profiling services, direct marketing lists, market reports and custom surveys are some of the forms in which the Seg-men-tos system is delivered.

Developed from a sample of 150,000 Hispanic households, Seg-men-tos provides demographic and lifestyle information on the more than 12 million households that make this segment. The segmentation system features nine segment groups. Each segment ranges from two to five million people with similar characteristics, such as language preferences, affluence, geographic region, cultural heritage and life stage.

Seg-men-tos is modeled after popular segment-clustering systems such as Claritas' PRIZM and ESRI's Community Tapestry. It provides reports, charts and maps using the effective who, what, where and how sequence to analyze behavioral profiles, lifestyle correlations, market potential, target concentration and media preferences. Redlands, Calif., geographic mapping software company ESRI has agreed to provide population projections to make the segmentation system more effective. For more information visit www.hispanicsegmentos.com.

E-Rewards and iModerate offer real-time online qualitative probing

Dallas research firm e-Rewards Inc. has launched a new service to enable real-time qualitative probing of online survey respondents. The service, Hybrid Interviewing, is designed to allow researchers to gain insights by engaging individual respondents in real-time, professionally-moderated, online interview sessions powered by Denver research company iModerate.

These sessions occur at a pre-determined point in the survey in an instant messenger-type environment and help clients complete the research story by adding qualitative insight to quantitative data. For more information visit www.e-rewards.com.

Mintel Oxygen breathes new life into understanding market trends

Chicago research company Mintel has debuted Mintel Oxygen, a new online platform for its market research reports which is designed to give clients in-depth market analysis and forward-looking predictions.

Based on market data, analysis and consumer research and focusing on trends, consumer attitudes and business opportunities, it covers everything from food and drink to personal care to financial services. Beyond this, Mintel Oxygen offers features such as What's Hot and Fast Forward Trends. These highlight the most pressing issues in a category, offering opinions on what the future holds and how businesses can succeed. For more information visit http://oxygen.mintel.com..

BrandIndex Service enters U.S market

Palo Alto, Calif., research company YouGovPolimetrix has launched the commercial brand reputation monitoring service BrandIndex in the U.S. The service is a daily measure of public perception of more than 1,000 consumer brands across 41 industry sectors, measured on a seven-point profile: general impression, buzz, quality, value, corporate reputation, customer satisfaction and whether respondents would recommend the brand to a friend. The average of these scores, excluding buzz, is what makes up the total BrandIndex score, while individually they are each an underlying indicator of a key component of a brand's health.

BrandIndex can be used to identify emerging trends, enhance customer loyalty and quality improvements, and monitor the impact of news events, communications and marketing campaigns, new product launches and price changes on any given brand (and how a consumer will feel about it). For more information visit www.polimetrix.com.

Ipsos Canada strengthens Producers' Perspectives panels

Winnipeg research company Ipsos Canada has unveiled Producers' Perspectives – The Ipsos Canadian Agri-Forum, a new proprietary online panel currently consisting of over 1,500 Canadian farmers. This new market research tool is intended to help organizations in both the private

or public sectors gather the opinions of Canada's agricultural producers quicker and in a more cost-effective way.

Producers' Perspectives members have been recruited by Ipsos and have agreed to participate in ongoing research on a variety of topics. All farm operation types found in Canada are represented within the membership of the Producers' Perspectives AgriForum.

Producers' Perspectives - The Ipsos Canadian AgriForum is an online community that uses Ipsos' custom and proprietary Interactive Forum software.

The Producers' Perspectives AgriForum is the second online panel initiative undertaken by the Ipsos Agribusiness, Food and Animal Health practice. The practice has also developed a new proprietary panel consisting of over 1,700 veterinarians in North America. For more information visit www.ipsos.ca/reid/agrifood/.

Kantar Media Research debuts BrandVibe, adds to IntelliQuest

Kantar Media Research (KMR), Austin, Texas, has introduced BrandVibe, a new syndicated study for business-to-business (B2B) technology marketers. It is designed so that technology marketers can use the tool to measure their brand's relative vitality among product category competitors in the B2B marketplace. BrandVibe is fielded biannually within the IntelliQuest Business Study. It measures over 60 technology brands across eight categories that include desktop PCs, notebook PCs, handhelds, servers, operating systems, printers, networking products and telecommunication products. The product is intended to provide insight into the purchase intentions and media preferences among technology buyers in U.S.

Within each technology category, the BrandVibe methodology classifies each potential customer's relationship with the brand. The four classifications are awareness (buyers who are aware the brand exists and that the manufacturer makes the product), suitability (buyers who are aware of the brand and do not automatically exclude it), acceptance (buyers who indicate that they plan to buy the product in the next year) and connected (buyers who fall into highest level of brand affinity). Each brand is then assigned a V-Score, which reflects a relative measure of the brand's vitality among all brands measured in that technology category. The brand's V-Score reveals the extent to which a brand converts potential customers to ever higher levels of brand affinity, uncovering the strengths of emerging brands and the weaknesses of market leaders within the category.

Additionally, marketers who subscribe to BrandVibe can see how their brand's V-Score and classification levels stack up against the competition across over 100 pre-selected targets encompassing key demographics, business types and media behavior. For more information visit www.kmr-group.com/brandvibe.

Briefly

New York-based The Nielsen Company has launched Nielsen PreView, a business-to-business research service providing its members with business and marketing insights. Nielsen PreView will draw upon Nielsen's marketing and media information sources to create original, multidisciplinary studies that address research interests and concerns voiced by members on PreView's Web site. For more information visit www.nielsenpreview.com.

Separately, Nielsen Online, a service of The Nielsen Company, has announced the full release of VideoCensus, a syndicated online video measurement service that combines patented panel and server research methodologies. For more information visit www.nielsen-online.com.

Redlands, Calif., geographic mapping software company ESRI has added new datasets to Business Analyst Online, ESRI's Web-based business analysis tool, designed to enable professionals in commercial real estate, retail, economic development, urban planning and public safety organizations to conduct comprehensive market analyses with data reports and imagery. For more information visit www.esri.com.

The American Rental Association (ARA), Moline, Ill., has released the 2007 State of the Equipment Rental Industry market research report on the North American rental industry. ARA teamed with Lexington, Mass., consulting firm Global Insight Inc. for the third time to produce the report. For more information visit www.ararental.org.

New York research company Arbitron Inc. has implemented diary enhancements that are intended to improve response rates for hard-to-reach demographics. In all continuously-measured markets, Arbitron will offer a second chance to respondents in households who initially agree to participate but fail to return any diaries for the week they were selected. The second-chance diary system will include only those households that return no diaries. For more information visit www.arbitron.com.

Denver-based ingather research has opened a new "reality" focus group research facility designed to offer clients a more natural and realistic environment to conduct research. Reality focus group facilities are each configured differently to meet client needs. Some rooms include a living room, conference room, full kitchen, contemporary and library offices, dining room, wet bar and youth features. The new Denver facility is equipped with Wi-Fi; DirectTV; HDTVs for playback; DVD, digital audio, cassette and VHS recordings; and videoconferencing. For more information visit www.ingatherresearch.com.

Mondo Research, Los Angeles, has opened a new focus group facility in downtown Los Angeles, in the South Park area. The facility features an urban loft environment and is located near the Staples Center and Nokia Theater. For more information visit www.mondoresearch.com.

Research Industry News

continued from page 18

New York research companies **Arbitron Inc.** and **The Nielsen Company** have terminated the development of Project Apollo, the proposed single-source, national research service based on Nielsen's Homescan technology for measuring consumer purchase behavior, combined with Arbitron's Portable People Meter system, measuring electronic media exposure. The two companies had been working on the pilot project since early in 2005. Susan D. Whiting, executive vice president of The Nielsen Company, and Steve Morris, chairman, president and CEO of Arbitron Inc., made the statement: "Despite a promising level of interest, we did not secure sufficient client commitments to make Project Apollo a sustainable venture for our two companies."

The Media Rating Council (MRC), New York, has voted not to grant accreditation to New York research company **Arbitron**'s Philadelphia and New York Portable People Meter Services (PPM) and has voted to conclude the 2007 independent external audits. A new audit will be required in 2008 for further consideration for accreditation. Arbitron has indicated that it plans to continue to participate in the MRC process, including completing for the 2008 audit efforts at the earliest possible time.

U.K. marketing services group **Creston** has closed its New York office at a cost of around £600,000, forcing U.S. CEO Steve Blamer to step down because of uncertain economic conditions. Creston has decided to transfer to its London head office the task of promoting its offering to American clients.

Kinesis Survey Technologies, Austin, Texas, has been awarded the U.S. trademark for CAMI in support of branding for its survey solution for computer-assisted mobile interviewing (CAMI). The Kinesis Survey CAMI survey solution combines an SMS Messenger with support for mobile browsers, allowing respondents to access and take surveys over the wireless Web. The Kinesis CAMI solution utilizes a worldwide device library for proper rendering of browser pages to ensure a satisfactory mobile browsing experience.

The Marketing Research Association, Glastonbury, Conn., has reported in its Research Industry Index that the domestic market research industry enjoyed a modest increase in the fourth quarter, according to December 2007 figures. The number of RFPs and proposals increased by 5 percent. The number of booked projects and revenue increased by 3 percent. Staffing levels increased by 2 percent. Operating margins remained stable. Distribution of business across companies shifted, as 45 percent saw an increase, 36 percent remained flat and 19 percent saw a decrease.

Acquisitions/transactions

Research Now, Toronto, has acquired Canadian data collection company **OpenVenue**. OpenVenue is now officially traded as Research Now. Service will be led by the same Toronto team.

London research company **Synovate** has acquired **Peter Seagroatt & Associates** (PS&A), a U.K. retail data analysis firm. PS&A will be integrated into Synovate Aztec, the company's international retail information business.

Smith Travel Research (STR), Hendersonville, Tenn., and Boulder, Colo., research company **RRC Associates** have joined forces. STR's acquisition of RRC extends the range of professional and strategic services it can offer. Both companies will continue to operate under their individual corporate identities and out of their respective locations. RRC is anticipated to gradually increase staffing within the Boulder office. Terms of the transaction were not disclosed.

Redmond, Wash., software company **Microsoft** has acquired Tel Aviv, Israel, marketing company **YaData Ltd.** The company will provide Microsoft with technologies for the online advertising market. YaData's technology will enable Microsoft to provide its advertisers with targeting capabilities so they can connect with their audience and provide its customers more relevant and focused ads. The YaData team will join Microsoft's Israel R&D center in Herzliya. YaData's solutions will be deployed through Microsoft's Advertiser and Publisher Solutions group.

Cambridge, England, advising firm for the telecommunications and digital media indstury **Analysys Mason Group** has acquired **Redbox Consulting Services Limited**, an England-based consultancy firm. The acquisition aids Analysys Mason in strengthening its position as strategic and operational adviser to its industry.

London research company **TNS** has acquired **Compete Inc.**, a Boston digital intelligence company, for an initial cash consideration of $75 million. Dependent on the achievement of demanding revenue performance targets, deferred cash payments will be payable in 2008-2010, up to a maximum of $75 million. TNS will apply Compete's ability to profile, measure and segment the online behavior of consumers to its own 6th dimension access panels; this will start in the U.S.

U.K. research firm **BSRIA** has acquired **Proplan**, a U.K.-based research company that specializes in the building environmental controls, fire protection and security sector. All reports written by the Proplan team are still available and may be obtained from BSRIA, under the BSRIA Proplan brand, and new reports will be developed by the new, larger team of market researchers.

Decision Resources Inc., a Waltham, Mass., pharmaceutical research company, has acquired **Fingertip Formulary**, a Glen Rock, N.J., data firm. The acquisition is part of a growth strategy by Decision Resources Inc. that will allow for cross-business unit opportunities. Its current business units include HealthLeaders-InterStudy, Millennium Research Group, Decision Resources and Arlington Medical Resources. Fingertip Formulary will remain headquartered in Glen Rock, N.J.

Paris research company **Ipsos** has acquired New York research company **Monroe Mendelsohn Research Inc.**, New York, and **Forward Research**, St. Louis.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Chicago research company **SPSS Inc.** and Burlington, Mass., business intelligence and performance management company **Cognos** have partnered to provide integration between IBM Cognos 8 BI and SPSS predictive analytics technology. As part of the agreement, SPSS and Cognos will undertake joint go-to-market plans with special emphasis on driving predictive analytics in industry areas such as risk management for financial services and insurance, campaign effectiveness and product placement in retail and manufacturing, and sales effectiveness for life sciences.

New York research company **The Nielsen Company** has partnered with St. Louis communications company **Charter Communications Inc.** to commercialize the use of anonymous digital set top box (STB) data for analytical and potential audience measurement purposes for television. Charter is providing Nielsen with anonymous STB viewing data from almost 330,000 households in the Los Angeles area, which Nielsen plans to develop into commercially-available analyses and reports of digital television viewership. Charter will only provide data in an anonymous form to prevent Nielsen from identifying the personal information or identity of any individual Charter customer. Similarly, all Nielsen reports will contain only anonymous and aggregated data.

Separately, The Nielsen Company has signed an agreement with the **Natural Marketing Institute** (NMI), Harleysville, Pa., to provide insights into NMI's Lifestyles Of Health And Sustainability (LOHAS) consumer segmentation model.

Orem, Utah, software firm **Omniture Inc.** and Beijing Internet search provider **Baidu.com Inc.** have formed a strategic alliance designed to give online marketers direct access to the Chinese online market. As marketers incorporate China into their online search campaigns, Omniture and Baidu.com plan to be ready with the technology integration to manage the metrics from those campaigns.

Voxco, a Montreal software company, has reached a partnership agreement with Paris mobile application company **Prylos**. The partnership will allow Voxco to offer its clients the ability to conduct surveys using mobile phones (CAMI technology) through the Y-Study application from Prylos.

Chicago research company **Information Resources Inc.** (IRI) and Port Washington, N.Y., research company **The NPD Group Inc.** have partnered to launch the Beauty Cross Channel Monitor, a cross-channel, retail tracking product for the U.S. beauty industry. The Beauty Cross Channel Monitor is designed provide insights for a range of beauty categories, including fragrance, cosmetics and skincare, from U.S. department stores, food, drug and mass outlets, excluding Wal-Mart.

Association/organization news

The New York-based **Advertising Research Foundation** (ARF) has created a new council named the Engagement Council. The council's first step will be to publish a report cataloging the key insights mined from the past four years of disparate engagement research studies catalogued by the ARF and turn the information into specific action points that can be applied by marketers. The Engagement Council, meanwhile, will focus on next-generation projects, including collaboration with the Direct Marketing Association to learn how engagement relates to and influences direct marketing.

Awards/rankings

J.D. Power III, founder of Westlake Village, Calif., automotive research company **J.D. Power and Associates**, presented the Founder's Award to Dick Colliver of American Honda Motor Co. Inc. for his outstanding commitment to customer service in the automotive industry.

New accounts/projects

San Diego media corporation **More Enterprise Communications** has signed a multi-year contract for New York research company **Arbitron Inc.**'s Portable People Meter (PPM) radio ratings services for XMOR-FM and XSPN-AM, both based in San Diego with transmission from Tijuana, Mexico. The agreement will take effect as and when Arbitron commercializes the new audience ratings technology in San Diego.

Separately, **Mega Media Group Inc.**, New York, has signed a multi-year contract with Arbitron for station-specific custom Portable People Meter listening estimates for "Pulse 87 FM" (WNYZ-LP). In addition, Arbitron has signed an agreement to license the standard, syndicated PPM radio ratings services for the New York Metro, which does not include estimates for low-power television stations broadcasting as radio stations. Only AM and FM radio stations are currently eligible to be reported in Arbitron syndicated services. These agreements will take effect as and when Arbitron commercializes the new audience ratings technology in New York. The agreement allows Mega Media Group to use both the monthly WNYZ-LP station-specific custom PPM listening estimates as well as the standard, syndicated New York Metro PPM radio ratings.

The Council for Research Excellence, an independent forum of media industry research experts created by New York research company **The Nielsen Company,** will commission a year-long study by Ball State University's Center for Media Design (CMD) to observe how individuals consume traditional and emerging video platforms inside and outside the home. The video consumer mapping study, to be conducted jointly by CMD and Sequent Partners LLC, a New York brand and media metrics consultancy, is intended to establish how media is consumed across multiple platforms, in order to develop best practices in the area of video media measurement.

Lincoln Financial Distributors Inc., the wholesale distribution and marketing arm of Lincoln Financial Group, Philadelphia, has selected predictive analytics software from Chicago research company **SPSS Inc.** to help gain a deeper understanding of its financial intermediary customer base.

Great Falls, Va., research firm **Rockbridge Associates Inc.** has expanded its use of products from **Confirmit**, an Oslo, Norway, research software company, to carry out market research projects, including surveys for national e-commerce providers.

U.K research company **YouGov**, which specializes in opinion polling, is making a push into the qualitative research space and has appointed Andy Barker to develop its qualitative offer, which will encompass both online and offline approaches.

New companies/new divisions/ relocations/expansions

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, research company **Pulse Group** has opened its London office. The London office will act as a client development hub for Europe, while continuing to provide data collection services throughout Asia-Pacific.

In addition, Pulse Group has opened an office in New Delhi, India.

WebSurveyResearch (WSR), New York, and London-based health care data collection company **All Global** have expanded their capabilities by merging their research and operations teams across their U.S. and U.K. offices following the WSR acquisition of All Global last year. Moving forward, the integrated company will operate as All Global.

London research company **TNS** has merged its North American and Latin American custom businesses to create one region called The Americas, with planning to happen in 2008 and implementation in 2009.

In addition, TNS has created another new entity called TNS media. The move combines the North American operating units TNS media intelligence and TNS media research along with newly-acquired companies Compete and Cymfony under one business unit.

Dallas retail promotions agency **TPN** has expanded and launched a new unit dedicated to identifying shopper trends and insights around the mealtime occasion and their impact on marketing strategies at retail. The goal is to help marketers uncover opportunities to build brand equity and drive transactions in store.

Framingham, Mass., research firm **IDC** is opening an office in Canberra, Australia, to coincide with the launch of Government Insights, its new market advisory program.

Company earnings reports

Germany-based research company the **GfK Group** achieved a marked rise in sales and income for the financial year 2007. A successful fourth quarter contributed to these developments. In the fourth quarter, GfK achieved organic sales growth totaling 6.5 percent and a margin of 16.8 percent. Based on the preliminary key figures, GfK achieved an organic sales increase of 5.8 percent to EUR 1,162 million in financial year 2007. This means that sector growth, which experts estimate at around 5.0 percent, was substantially exceeded. Adjusted for acquisitions and currency effects, sales were up by 4.5 percent. Adjusted operating income rose by 4.3 percent year-on-year to EUR 157 million. The margin stood at 13.6 percent after 13.5 percent in the prior year. The target growth in sales published by GfK of more than 5.0 percent before currency effects and the target margin of up to 13.5 percent were both surpassed.

London research company **TNS**'s full-year results for 2007 show adjusted operating profit up 12.3 percent to £111.7 million, and adjusted operating margin up 60 base points to 10.5 percent. Adjusted EPS was £15.4, up from £12.7 the previous year. Reported operating profit increased by 38.0 percent to £102.7 million.

Also in 2007, TNS built on existing retail and shopper services with the acquisition of three specialist consultancies, two in the U.S. and one in the U.K.; and combined its Media Intelligence and iTRAM businesses in order to exploit opportunities provided by media fragmentation.

Europe achieved underlying growth

of 5.8 percent, with revenue of £687.9 million, with the U.K. performing ahead of the market (revenue £161.9 million). France grew well in custom business and benefited from additional polling work for the French presidential elections (£145.8 million). There were other strong advances in the rest of Europe (£380.2 million), especially Germany, Spain, Russia and Eastern Europe.

Underlying growth in the North America region overall was 2.4 percent (2007 revenue £205.2 million), described as "a year of rebuilding" and "ahead of expectations at the start of the year."

In Asia-Pacific, Latin America and the Middle East and Africa (ALM), positive market conditions and the firm's regional network contributed to overall regional growth of 8.0 percent, led by China, Korea, Australia and Hong Kong. Overall revenue for 2007 was £174.3 million.

Revenue from the consumer division rose 3.5 percent (underlying) to £327.3 million with strong performance internationally (and especially in Asia) by Worldpanel. Media had a good year (up 7.5 percent underlying to £226.2 million).

Business services (up 4.6 percent to £141.1 million) saw good growth in financial services, particularly in Europe and Asia. Technology (up 7.1 percent to £117.9 million) saw good underlying growth, driven by Asia and North America. Health care performed well in Europe and overall was up 7.7 percent to £102.4 million. Other sectors rose 4.6 percent to £152.8 million, with strong growth in automotive, political and social.

WPP Group PLC (WPP), London, has announced its unaudited preliminary results for the year ended December 31, 2007. Billings were up 5.1 percent at £31.7 billion, around $63.5 billion. Reportable revenue was up 4.7 percent to £6.186 billion. Revenue, including 100 percent of associates, is estimated to total over £7.3 billion. On a constant currency basis, revenue was up 8.2 percent, chiefly due to the 8.6 percent decline in the U.S. dollar against the pound sterling. Like-for-like revenues, excluding the impact of acquisitions and on a constant currency basis, were up 5.0 percent. On the same basis, gross margin was up 5.1 percent. Like-for-like revenues were up 5.3 percent in the first half of 2007 and up 4.8 percent in the second half, continuing the strong organic growth of 5.4 percent in 2006. Fourth-quarter revenues were up 4.9 percent.

Headline EBITDA rose 7.1 percent to £1.072 billion and 9.2 percent in constant currencies. Headline operating profit was up 8.0 percent to £928 million and up 10.1 percent in constant currencies.

Reported operating costs together with direct costs (but excluding goodwill impairment, amortization of acquired intangibles and profits on disposal of fixed-asset investments), rose by 4.2 percent and by 7.9 percent in constant currency. Like-for-like total operating and direct costs rose 4.6 percent. Reported staff costs, excluding incentives (which includes the cost of share-based compensation), were up 4.6 percent. Incentive payments (including the cost of share-based compensation) totaled £230.7 million (£246.9 million in 2006), down 6.6 percent, which represents 20.6 percent (23.1 percent in 2006) of headline operating profit before bonuses and income from associates. Before these incentive payments, operating margins remain strong at 18.7 percent. On a reported basis, WPP's staff cost-to-revenue ratio improved 0.5 margin points to 58.3 percent compared with 58.8 percent in 2006.

Headline operating profit or profit pre-goodwill impairment, amortization of acquired intangibles, interest, tax and investment gains and write-downs was up 8.0 percent to £928 million from £859 million and up 10.1 percent in constant currencies. Reported profit before interest and tax was up 8.1 percent to £846 million from £783 million and up 10.0 percent in constant currencies. Headline profit before tax or profit pre-goodwill impairment, amortization of acquired intangibles, investment gains and write-downs, revaluation of financial instruments and tax was up 6.7 percent to £817 million from £766 million and up 8.8 percent in constant currencies. Reported headline operating margin (including income from associates) increased 0.5 margin points to a record 15.0 percent from 14.5 percent, in line with the revised target set in February 2007.

Net finance costs (excluding the revaluation of financial instruments) were £110.7 million up from £92.7 million last year, largely reflecting higher interest rates, the impact of the cash cost of the acquisition of 24/7 Real Media Inc. in July 2007, partly offset by improved liquidity as a result of a reduction in average working capital.

Reported profit before tax rose by 5.5 percent to £719 million, and by 7.4 percent in constant currencies. WPP's tax rate on headline profits was 25.0 percent, a reduction of one percentage point over 2006. This reflects the continuing positive impact of the Group's tax planning initiatives.

Diluted headline earnings per share were up 9.5 percent at 46.0p. In constant currency, earnings per share on the same basis were up 13.6 percent. Diluted earnings per share rose by 8.0 percent to 38.0p and by 12.0 percent in constant currencies.

BrainJuicer Group PLC, a London research agency, has announced its final results for the year ended December 31, 2007. The agency reported significant organic growth with revenue up by 42 percent to £6.566 million. Operating profit grew by 77 percent to £844,000. Profit after tax increased by 127 percent to £660,000. Earnings per share (diluted and adjusted) increased by 79 percent to 5.0 pence. Cash increased by £642,000 to £1,875,000 (no borrowings). All offices performed well, growing 63 percent in Holland, 38 percent in the U.K. and 14 percent in the U.S.

Names of Note

continued from page 12

Westlake Village, Calif., research company *J.D. Power and Associates* has named **Finbarr O'Neill** senior vice president and general manager of international operations.

San Fransisco research company *AbsolutData* has added to its U.S. executive team, naming **JR Bult** senior vice president, analytics, and **Jim Huttenberger** and **Todd Milligan** director, client development.

David Sparks and Associates Marketing Research, Clemson, S.C., has promoted **Richard H. Groom**, senior vice president, client development; **Leanna Garrison**, senior vice president, client experience; and **Kevin Bray**, senior vice president of the company.

Linda Tholstrup-Smith has joined *Bellomy Research Inc.*, Winston-Salem, N.C., as a senior research manager.

Michael Kim has been named head of the technical support division at Redlands, Calif., research company *ESRI*.

Schenectady, N.Y.-based grocery chain *Golub Corp./Price Chopper Supermarkets* has hired **Peter Cobuzzi** as vice president of marketing to oversee brand management, marketing, advertising, market research, business intelligence and consumer services.

Ted D'Amico has joined *Monroe Mendelsohn Research Inc.*, New York, as senior vice president.

Fenton, Mo., research company *Maritz* has hired **Tom Krause** as director of strategic consulting for the retail research group.

Gas Station TV, an Oak Park, Mich., company that provides television viewing at the gas pump, has appointed **Rita Proctor** as a research specialist.

Dulles, Va., research company *Vovici* has appointed **Rajeev Batra** to its board of directors.

Helge Bastian has joined life science and high-technology company *Sigma-Aldrich* as vice president of global marketing for the research biotech business unit.

G & S Research, Indianapolis, recently restructured its West Coast business unit, naming **Debbie Proudfoot** vice president, business unit leader; **Wendy Martin** manager of client services; **Karin Gray** analytics manager; **Jon Ditmer** analytics manager; **Elizabeth Woerly** analyst; **Merih Bennett** analyst; **Chad Moore** project manager/analyst; and **Laura Aspling** project manager.

questions you should ask when...

selecting a moderator

1>>> Can you help me pick the right methodology?

Your researcher should consult with you to determine the best qualitative methodology for your project. While well-executed focus groups are enormously valuable, each product, client and research outcome is different, and therefore the research methodologies should be customized to the desired outcomes. Many factors go into determining the best methodology to achieve the project goals, including cost, time, convenience and available technology.

2>>> After the project is completed, what are your deliverables?

Most qualitative researchers offer a variety of reporting approaches ranging from written report (toplines, executive summaries, full reports, etc.) to in-person presentations. The type of reporting will vary depending on your needs and pricing considerations. At the end of the project your organization should have learned more about how your customers feel in a way that aligns your marketing efforts with the needs of your customers.

3>>> Can you help me determine where should we hold our focus groups?

A skilled qualitative researcher should be able to help you choose which market or markets to visit. Obviously, you should interview people in the markets where you have customers. If you are in many markets, you should pick representative markets, but also consider a good spread by geography and size of market. As the economy grows ever more global, regional differences in many product categories have been evaporating. However, with some categories regionality is still important.

4>>> What is your philosophy of moderating?

The answer should be in line with the client's general approach to marketing research and also align with the client's corporate culture and with the type of product or service being researched. For example, if the client firm is a staid, no-nonsense company, its in-house researchers may not be comfortable with a moderator who uses a variety of exploratory projective techniques.

5>>> How do you prepare for a study?

A good moderator learns about the client's product/service and its major competition by, for example, reviewing one year's issues of an industry magazine, looking at industry Web sites, examining products in stores or using the products.

6>>> Here are my project objectives - what would be the best qualitative approach to accomplish them?

Keep an open mind as to which is the best methodology: online or offline, focus groups or in-depth interviews, ethnography or in a facility. Think about your customers - how they can be reached best and how well would they respond to each methodology? A strong qualitative researcher should be able to consult with you and help you identify the best methodologies for your project.

7>>> How do you handle the interview/focus group if the materials you are exploring draw highly negative reactions?

A good moderator explores respondents' reactions in an open-ended manner, then, as needed, offers respondents more information, explains other ways of looking at the concept and probes for possible positive points - all in a non-leading way.

Special thanks to Steve Richardson, director of communications for the Qualitative Research Consultants Association, and Judy Langer, president of New York-based Langer Qualitative, for providing input on the questions and responses.

2008

Focus Group Moderator Directory

>>>

This directory was compiled by mailing, e-mailing and faxing listing forms to companies that we identified as having on-staff focus group moderators. Each firm was given a free basic listing including one on-staff moderator and also had the option to purchase a write-up, company logo insertion and industry and market cross-reference categories.
We list 1,200+ moderators at over 1,000 firms.

The directory has four sections. The first section lists all the firms alphabetically and includes their contact information along with the names of the moderators they have on staff. The second section cross-references firms by the industries and markets they specialize in. The third section is a personnel cross-reference of the moderators and the fourth is a cross-reference by geographic location (metropolitan area). For your convenience, this directory is also available online at www.quirks.com

Focus Group Moderator Directory Table of Contents

A & K Research, Inc.
22312 Garrison St., Suite 3
Dearborn, MI 48124
Ph. 313-406-2590
abenedict@ankresearch.com
www.ankresearch.com
Allan Benedict
1200+ sessions since 1984

Relying on three decades of research experience, Allan's moderating dives below the service to uncover findings needed for strategic planning. Important to your study's success is his commitment to you, with an emphasis on responsiveness. You will appreciate having one senior level contact - and partner - for your entire project.

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300 or 419-724-3000
sgries@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
Jonathan A. Augustine
475 sessions since 1986
Stephanie Gries
140 sessions since 1991

AZG Research offers moderation services by our experienced professional moderators for advertising agencies: advertising concept, message evaluation; health care industry: hospitals, patient satisfaction, health care advertising concept, message evaluation using our health care consumer database for participant recruitment; higher education; and secondary education: community needs, image and levy qualitative research.

Abbott Research & Consulting
18 Banff Road
Toronto, ON M4S 2V5
Canada
Ph. 888-244-0285 or 416-481-7409
susan@abbottresearch.com
www.abbottresearch.com
Susan Abbott
500+ sessions since 2001

Specialists in customer experience and service industries. Categories include financial, insurance, software, publishing, retail, business services and employment branding. Methodologies include traditional groups and interviews, online methods, on-site projects, and innovation workshops. Susan Abbott is skilled at designing creative custom research that delivers strategic, actionable insights. Her background includes an MBA and CMRP designation, as well as executive-level industry experience. She is author of The Innovative Organization (2008) and publishes the Customer Crossroads blog.

Able Associates Research Group
21021 Devonshire St., Suite 206
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Ph. 818-998-0255
tbreslin@aaresearchgroup.com
www.aaresearchgroup.com
Carole Bowers
100+ sessions since 1989

ABM Research Ltd.
2 Bloor St. E., Suite 2222
Toronto, ON M4W 1A8
Canada
Ph. 416-961-5511
charles@abm-research.com
www.abm-research.com
Dr. Charles Leech
2500+ sessions since 2000

Accurus Research Systems
226 Waverly Way
Burlington, NC 27215
Ph. 336-226-2385
dcox@accurusresearch.com
www.accurusresearch.com
Douglas Cox
250 sessions since 1988

Acertiva
Av. Insurgentes Sur 800 Piso 8
Col. Del Valle
Mexico City, DF 03100
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-3300-5645
contact@acertiva.com
www.acertiva.com
Victor Manuel Solis, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1999

ActiveFOCUS
3549 McClure Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Ph. 412-414-1103
research@activefocus.com
www.activefocus.com
Carole J. Robbins
Sessions since 1990

AD consulting
33, Fluierului Street, Sector 2
Bucharest 21432
Romania
Ph. 40-21-252-1863
dana.levitchi@adconsulting.ro
www.adconsulting.ro
Dana Ciobotaru Levitchi
1000+ sessions since 1998

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, 9th Floor
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 ext. 175 or 877-937-4040
reservation@adhoc-research.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Michel Berne
2040 sessions since 1984

Adrian Information Strategies (AIS)
15305 Dallas Parkway, Suite 300
Addison, TX 75001
Ph. 972-862-2582
AIStrategies@aol.com
www.adrianreyesconsulting.com
Adrian Reyes
250 sessions since 1992

Advance Insight, LLC
6406 Yaupon Dr.
Austin, TX 78759
Ph. 512-340-0123 or 888-633-0123
olivia@advanceinsight.com
www.advanceinsight.com
Olivia Wakeman

ADVANTIS Research & Consulting, Inc.
2600 Eagan Woods Dr., Suite 130
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-452-8632
marketing@advantisresearch.com
www.advantisresearch.com
Paul Habegger
300+ sessions since 1983

Agency 128
(formerly Meyer Marketing, Ltd.)
14 N. Seventh Ave.
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Ph. 320-656-4173 or 800-754-8250
murdoch@agency128.com
www.agency128.com
Murdoch Johnson
1000+ sessions since 1986

Akerson Marketing Research, Inc.
9641 W. 170th St.
Lakeville, MN 55044
Ph. 612-599-6946
sakerson@charter.net
Steven D. Akerson
500 sessions since 1984

Alternate Routes, Inc.
531 Main St., #100
El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-333-0800 or 310-938-5035
lance@alt-routes.com
www.alt-routes.com
Lance Bustrum
1500+ sessions since 1992
Mike Zarneke
1500+ sessions since 1992

Use Alternate Routes to get more out of your qualitative research. Traditional qualitative research doesn't go deep enough. It is often just a question-and-answer session with respondents, ultimately yielding little more than surface reactions. We conduct qualitative research differently, engaging consumers in new ways to get deeper insight and understanding that goes beyond what typical qualitative methods yield. You'll see a difference in our analysis as well. As a research and strategy company, we are skilled in making research meaningful and actionable. Get off the beaten path, take Alternate Routes instead.

American Language Services
1950 Sawtelle Blvd., Suite 325
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Ph. 800-951-5020
alan@alsglobal.net
www.alsglobal.net
Alan Weiss

Analytic Insight, Inc.
903 E. Brookwood Dr.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-255-5511
g.thrane@analyticinsightinc.com
Gary Thrane
1000+ sessions since 1982

Anderson Analytics, LLC
154 Cold Spring Rd., Suite 80
Stamford, CT 06905
Ph. 888-891-3115 or 203-912-7175
inquiries@andersonanalytics.com
www.andersonanalytics.com
Dr. Anna Song, Ph.D.
50 sessions since 2002

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038-1744
Ph. 858-794-9596
jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
www.jeffandersonconsulting.com
Jeff Anderson
3580 sessions since 1987

Anderson Marketing Research
3412 Irving Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Ph. 612-822-1822
amrsurvey@aol.com
Al Anderson
1500 sessions since 1976

Anderson Qualitative Research, Inc.
812 Carlston Ave
Oakland, CA 94610
Ph. 510-663-5311
katie@andersonqualitative.com
Katie Anderson
1000+ sessions since 1998

The Angell Research Group, Inc.
130 N. Waukegan
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-940-8889 ext 18
joeadler@angellrg.com
www.angellrg.com
Joseph S. Adler
1000+ sessions since 1968

AnswerSearch, Inc.
8745 Belter Dr.
Orlando, FL 32817
Ph. 407-677-5939
answersearch@earthlink.net
www.answersearchinc.com
Catherine Giordano
400 sessions since 1990

AnswersInc.
109 Eighth St.
Augusta, GA 30901
Ph. 706-724-2679
info@answersincresearch.com
www.answersincresearch.com
Mark Alison
150 sessions since 1990

Any Small Town Market Research
(Formerly Klein Market Test)
12726 Overbrook Rd.
Leawood, KS 66209
Ph. 913-338-3001
kleinmarkettest@aol.com
Ann Klein
2000+ sessions since 1980

Any Small Town Market Research specializes in setting up focus groups in "small towns" where there is no local field facility. Services: professional recruitment, two hotel meeting rooms connected with closed-circuit TV and hostess - just like a one-way mirror facility. Will cover any state. Mystery shops. Telephone surveys. One-on-ones.

Appel Research, LLC
Marketing & Public Opinion Survey
2452 Hilltop Rd.
Niskayuna, NY 12309
Ph. 518-372-3200
steve@appelresearch.com
www.appelresearch.com
Steve Appel, PRC
500 sessions since 1983

Experienced moderator with arsenal of investigative tools for in-depth strategy uncovering insights and usable analysis - beyond merely surface-scratching. Focus groups; IDIs; Perception Analyzer™ dial panels for video testing, mock trials and trade-off decision-making; Web site usability studies. Categories include health and public policy. QRCA member and workshop presenter.

Applied Behavioral Dynamics
1118 Leonard Rd.
Point Pleasant, NJ 08742
Ph. 732-903-6262
mymoderator@hotmail.com
www.AppliedBehavioralDynamics.com
Hal Sokolow
1600+ sessions since 1984

Applied Marketing Science, Inc.
303 Wyman St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-250-6300
inquiry@ams-inc.com
www.ams-inc.com
Gerry Katz
400+ sessions since 1975

ARPO Research Consultants
Caidos de la Division Azul, 1
Portal Oficinas
28016 Madrid
Spain
Ph. 34-91-350-52-32
sartinano@arpo.es
www.arpo.es
Silvia Artinano
2000 sessions since 1990

Arundel Street Consulting, Inc.
175 Arundel St.
St. Paul, MN 55102
Ph. 800-750-4077 or 651-222-6782
info@arundelstreet.com
www.arundelstreet.com
Tom Eckstein
1000+ sessions since 1985

ase
26 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin 0002
Ireland
Ph. 353-1-678-5000
mailbox@aseresearch.com
www.aseresearch.com
Anne Hastings

Asia Link Consulting Group
10 W. 66th St.
New York, NY 10023
Ph. 212-721-5825
www.asialinkny.com
Wanla Cheng
800+ sessions since 1992

Ask For Research
4 Sweet Apple Tree
Wistanswick
Market Drayton, Shropshire TF9 2AY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1630-639759
info@askforresearch.co.uk
www.askforresearch.co.uk
Angie Lowe
120 sessions since 1993

Ask Miami Research
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 250
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-448-7769
info@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Robert Ladner
900+ sessions since 1980

Athena Research Group
6700 Indiana Ave., Suite 270
Riverside, CA 92506
Ph. 951-369-0800
lynn@athenamarketresearch.com
www.athenamarketresearch.com
Lynn Diamantopoulos
200+ sessions since 1994
(See advertisement on this page)

Atkins Research Group, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 102
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Ph. 323-933-3816
atkins@atkinsresearchinc.com
www.atkinsresearchinc.com
David Atkins
60 sessions since 2002
(See advertisement opposite page)

ATO Inc.
1415 Bayside Lane
Wheeling, IL 60090
Ph. 847-253-3135
kbatomktresearch@sbcglobal.net
www.atoincresearch.com
Karen Burger

Audience Impact Research
8323 Woodbridge Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45039-9536
Ph. 513-583-5704
brugen@audienceimpact.com
www.audienceimpact.com
Barbara Rugen, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1996

Automotive Insight, Inc.
Sports Insight, Inc.
27761 Marina Pointe
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
Ph. 239-949-5950
abrunner@automotiveinsightinc.com
www.automotiveinsightinc.com
Arlene Brunner
300 sessions since 1986

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780-7219
Ph. 714-838-4234
dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
George Peterson
3000 sessions since 1985

Avista Consulting Ltd.
Derwent House, 91 Byng Road
Barnet, Hertfordshire, North London EN5 4NP
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8364-9291
info@avistaconsulting.co.uk
www.avistaconsulting.co.uk
Charles Jennings
500 sessions since 1990

Myril Axelrod Marketing Directions Ascts., Inc.
Marketing Directions Ascts., Inc.
85B Seminary Ave., Suite 243
Newton, MA 02466
Ph. 617-332-3046
myrilax@aol.com
Myril Axelrod
1000+ sessions since 1970

The Axiom Group, Inc.
10156 Gristmill Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Ph. 952-941-8101
markn@axiom-group.com
www.axiom-group.com
Mark Niederluecke
750+ sessions since 1989

B & B Research Services, Inc.
8833 Chapel Square Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-583-4660
focusmark@fuse.net
Maureen Godshall
800+ sessions since 1989
(See advertisement on p. 93)

B. Champion Associates, Ltd.
210 E. Pearson St., #8-d
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-951-9630
champbarb@aol.com
Barbara Champion
2000+ sessions since 1985

Baen Marketing Associates
835 Le Carpe Lane
The Villages, FL 32162
Ph. 352-391-9393
jackbaen@comcast.net
Jack Baen
50 sessions since 1970

William M. Bailey, Ph.D.
WMB & Associates, Statistical Services
4310 Citrus Blvd., Suite 100
Cocoa, FL 32926-2822
Ph. 321-637-0777
info.statman@earthlink.net
www.home.earthlink.net/~statmanz
William M. Bailey
400+ sessions since 1990

Vincent Bailey Consumer Research
233 11th Ave. S.
Safety Harbor, FL 34695
Ph. 727-642-8665
vbailey@vincentbailey.com
www.vincentbailey.com
Vince Bailey
100 sessions since 1994

Cris Bain-Borrego Bilingual Consultant
5248 Nagle Ave.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91401
Ph. 818-784-7235 or 818-486-3505
cris@cbbresearch.com
Cris A. Bain-Borrego
600 sessions since 1997

Gemma C. Baker Research
45 Bushy Hill Rd.
Granby, CT 06035-2903
Ph. 860-653-5241
gemmacbaker@sbcglobal.com
Gemma C. Baker
150 sessions since 1994

Balaban Market Research Consulting (BMRC)
3133 E. Calaveros Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85028
Ph. 602-765-2172
caryn@bmrc-research.com
www.bmrc-research.com
Caryn Balaban
1500+ sessions since 1999

BMRC is a qualitative market research company specializing in health care. Led by industry veteran Caryn Balaban, a Yale University educated market research consultant and moderator with more than twenty years of experience, BMRC's superior research results will take your company to the next level.

Balboa Consulting
4018 W. 175th St.
Torrance, CA 90504
Ph. 310-542-5191
isabel_balboa@hotmail.com
Isabel C. Balboa
2000+ sessions since 1992

BALCH ASSOCIATES
635 S. Kenilworth Ave.
Oak Park, IL 60304-1129
Ph. 708-383-5570
gibalch@gmail.com
George I. Balch, Ph.D.
1500+ sessions since 1980

Phil Balducci & Associates, Inc.
918 River Basin Court, Suite 202
Bradenton, FL 34212
Ph. 941-748-5053
phil@pbaresearch.com
www.pbaresearch.com
Phil Balducci
2000+ sessions since 1988

The Ball Group
307 Harvest Dr.
Lititz, PA 17543-9278
Ph. 717-627-0405
w.ball@ballgroup.com
www.ballgroup.com
Wes Ball
1500+ sessions since 1985

Baltimore Research
GroupNet Baltimore
8320 Bellona Ave., Suite 220
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-583-9991
info@baltimoreresearch.com
www.baltimoreresearch.com
Ted Donnelly, Ph.D.
200+ sessions since 2000
(See advertisement on pp. 15-17)

Barbuto & Associates
16 Carol Dr.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Ph. 201-871-2075
lbarbuto@nj.rr.com
Lorraine Barbuto
2000+ sessions since 1986

Rosalia Barnes Associates
23 Manor Rd.
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
Ph. 203-637-7388
rosalia@rosaliabarnes.com
www.rosaliabarnes.com
Rosalia A. Barnes
2000 sessions since 1990

The Bartlett Group, Inc.
3690 Vartan Way
Harrisburg, PA 17110
Ph. 717-540-9900 or 800-555-9590
jbartlett53@aol.com
www.bartlettresearch.com
Jeff Bartlett
200 sessions since 1986

Bate Facilitation Services
38 Gilman Lane
North Andover, MA 01845
Ph. 978-689-4349
jdbate@aol.com
Doug Bate
500+ sessions since 1987

Baxter Strategies
26 Fairbanks Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
Ph. 516-367-1783
skane@baxterstrategies.com
www.baxterstrategies.com
Steven Kane
557 sessions since 1988

Beale Consulting, Inc.
One Belmont Ave., Suite 625
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Ph. 610-664-1637
bealeconsulting@yahoo.com
Caroline Beale
1000+ sessions since 1980

Stephanie L. Becker Consulting
444 E. 86th St., Suite 30H
New York, NY 10028
Ph. 212-744-4429
sbecker444@aol.com
Stephanie Becker
300 sessions since 1997

Behavioristics, Inc.
520 Washington Blvd., #179
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292
Ph. 310-823-6543
heather@gte.net
www.behavioristics.com
Heather Desurvire
1500 sessions since 1989

Bell Associates Marketing Rsch. & Consulting
P.O. Box 9504
The Woodlands, TX 77387-9504
Ph. 936-321-6269
dbell7246@aol.com
Darla Bell
2000 sessions since 1986

Berenhaus Research Solutions, LLC
37 Jamie Court, 2nd Floor
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Ph. 973-566-0095 or 973-495-9411
iberenhaus@comcast.net
www.berenhaus.com
Ira Berenhaus
75 sessions since 2001

BERENT Deutschland GmbH
Carl-Ludwig-Str 10
37213 Witzenhausen
Germany
Ph. 49-5542-911-901
info@berent.de
www.berent.de
Markus Fiebelkorn
50 sessions since 2005

C. Berger Group, Inc.
327 E. Gundersen Dr.
Carol Stream, IL 60188-2402
Ph. 630-653-1115
jberger@cberger.com
www.cberger.com
Joel Patrick Berger
Sessions since 2006

Bernstein Research Group, Inc.
4 Old Woods Dr.
Harrison, NY 10528
Ph. 914-698-5141
Betsy Bernstein
4500 sessions since 1982

Berry Marketing Research
4871 Vista Dr., #3
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Ph. 714-849-1981
info@berrymarketingresearch.com
www.berrymarketingresearch.com
Doris Berry
1000+ sessions since 1987

Ken Berwitz Marketing Research
P.O. Box 464
Marlboro, NJ 07746
Ph. 732-536-4346
kbmr@optonline.net
Ken Berwitz
100+ sessions since 1970

Bethart Bilingual Research
7600 S.W. 117 St.
Miami, FL 33156
Ph. 305-255-2170 or 305-588-9007
mbethart@yahoo.com
Marta Bethart
3000+ sessions since 1981

One of the leading U.S. Hispanic moderators. Establishes excellent rapport with both respondents and clients. Excellent ability to make respondents feel comfortable. Responsive to client needs. Strategic thinker with excellent writing skills. Fully bilingual. Experienced in a vast array of product categories and age groups including children and teens.

Beyond, Inc.
2934 W. Whitman Court
Anthem, AZ 85086
Ph. 623-551-1235
mschaefer@beyondmarketresearch.com
Marjorie Schaeter
3000 sessions since 1977

Bierer Research Group
7226 Jardiniere Court
Charlotte, NC 28226
Ph. 704-575-1990
jeff.bierer@bierergroup.com
Jeffrey Bierer
625 sessions since 1981

David Binder Research
44 Page St., #404
San Francisco, CA 94102
Ph. 415-621-7655
will@db-research.com
www.db-research.com
David Binder
Sessions since 1987
Will Gudelunas
Sessions since 1998

David Binder Research has been a source of innovative research for over 23 years. We develop a customized research strategy for each project using unique, often proprietary, methodologies based on traditional research techniques. We provide clear insights to the data and work as a strategic partner to help implement action.

Bingle Research Group, Inc.
4721 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46205
Ph. 317-927-7004 or 317-925-0010
fbingle@binglerg.com
www.bingleresearchgroup.com
Fred Bingle
400 sessions since 1989

BioVid
5 Vaughn Dr., Suite 111
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 609-750-1400
sdzurko@biovid.com
www.biovid.com
Eric Cohen

Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400 or 800-666-9847
info@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
Kathi Rose
325 sessions since 1992

K.C. Blair Associates, Inc.
1912 Dexter Ave., Apt. 1
Ann Arbor, MI 48103-4079
Ph. 609-802-1024
kcblairassoc@comcast.net
K.C. Blair
1000 sessions since 1973

Blake Qualitative Research Services
3697 River Rd.
Lumberville, PA 18933
Ph. 215-297-8225
pblake@blakeresearch.com
Pamela J. Blake
4000+ sessions since 1994

Blass Communications
17 Drowne Road
Old Chatam, NY 12136
Ph. 518-766-2222
kweiss@blasscommunications.com
www.blasscom.com
Kathy Weiss
700 sessions since 1996

Blue Sky Strategies
902 Grove Dr.
Louisville, CO 80027
Ph. 303-666-1360
blueskysteve@comcast.net
Steve Costello
2500+ sessions since 1988

Blumenthal Qualitative Research
8828 Oakham St.
Huntersville, NC 28078
Ph. 704-947-5490
michelle@bqresearch.com
www.bqresearch.com
Michelle Blumenthal
500+ sessions since 1992

B-more Informed, LLC
Inner Harbor Center
400 E. Pratt St., 5th Fl.
Baltimore, MD 21202
Ph. 410-244-1400
Sandytomak@b-moreinformed.com
www.b-moreinformed.com
Sandy Tomak
100 sessions since 2002

bob's your uncle
35 Leinster Square
London W2 4NQ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7286-9980
mattkirby@bobsyouruncleresearch.com
www.bobsyouruncleresearch.com
Matt Kirby
1500+ sessions since 1992

Boomer Groups
(a Division of Ray Research, Inc.)
975 Vernon Ave
Winnetka, IL 60093
Ph. 847-501-5665
sharon@boomergroups.com
www.boomergroups.com
Sharon Ray Alt
3000+ sessions since 1979

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Peter Booth
12 sessions since 1984

Boston Innovation Group (B.I.G.)
96 Julian Rd.
Harwich Port, MA 02646
Ph. 508-430-1244
big@capecod.net
www.bostoninnovationgroup.com
Jim Ferry
Sessions since 1988

Boulder Focus Center
RRC Associates, Inc.
4940 Pearl East Cir., #103
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-449-6558
liz@boulderfocuscenter.com
www.boulderfocuscenter.com
Chris Cares
530 sessions since 1980

Bowe Marketing Research Consultants
P.O. Box 42
San Dimas, CA 91773
Ph. 909-592-5776
bmrc@bmrc-usa.com
www.bmrc-usa.com
Mike Bowe
500+ sessions since 1974

Bowen Marketing Consultants
53 Hillcrest Rd.
Concord, MA 01742
Ph. 978-369-6267
info@bowenmarketing.com
www.bowenmarketing.com
Carol Bowen
100+ sessions since 1985

Boyut Marketing Research & Consultancy Ltd.
Buyukdere cad.
Emlak bank Bloklary C1/7 1.Levent
Istanbul 80620
Turkey
Ph. 90-212-282-80-82
boyutresearch@superonline.com
Petek Dalyan
2898 sessions since 1987

BR Consulting & Associates, LLC
P.O. Box 611353
North Miami, FL 33261
Ph. 305-898-8003
brodrgz@yahoo.com
Brendaly Rodriguez
500 sessions since 1992

Brain - Brand Investigation S.A. de C.V.
Ejercito Nacional #436, 8th Floor
Col. Chapultepec Morales
Mexico City, DF 11570
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-3098-4800 or 52-55-3098-4831
samirk@brain-research.com
www.brain-research.com
Luisa Zocchi Pozzi

Brand-Aid Consulting
89 Williams St.
Wrentham, MA 02093
Ph. 508-384-2075
Allan Hoffenberg
200+ sessions since 1986

Brandman Institute
57 Igal Alon St.
Tel Aviv 67891
Israel
Ph. 972-3-689-8100
brandman@inter.net.il
www.brandman.co.il
Dafna Raviv Carmi
100+ sessions since 2000

Bravo Bi-lingual Services
P.O. Box 221013
Charlotte, NC 28222
Ph. 704-365-2685
bravo.mail@att.net
www.cross-cultural.net
Ahmad Daniels
34 sessions since 2001

BRC Field & Focus Services
45 E. Monterey, Suite 100
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554 or 800-279-1212
info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Jim Haynes
250+ sessions since 1995
Laura Torres
45+ sessions since 2003

Our focus and moderating services include: ethical recruiting, difficult recruits, centrally-located facility. Specialties: Hispanic - complete bilingual services including hosting and moderators; other - executive B2B, medically at-risk populations, Native Americans, low-incidence groups; national project coordination. Skilled moderators with experience handling highly sensitive topics or general consumer issues.

Bread & Butter Research & Planning
2 Ridge Street
North Sydney, NSW 2060
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9963-4600
info@bread-and-butter.com.au
www.bread-and-butter.com.au
Rob Mason
1500+ sessions since 1985

Brennan Consultants, Inc.
3529 Hanover Court
South Bend, IN 46614-2331
Ph. 574-299-1700
brennen930@comcast.net
William E. Brennen
120+ sessions since 1985

Bressan Research Associates, Inc.
30514 Forest Dr.
Burlington, WI 53105
Ph. 262-763-8980
lbressan@wi.rr.com
www.bressanresearch.com
Louis P. Bressan
300 sessions since 1985

Bridges Consulting
1050 Sorrento Road
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-399-2122
cindy@bridges-consulting.com
www.bridges-consulting.com
Cynthia Anderson
Sessions since 1980

Bright Cactus
4312 Narbeth
Plano, TX 75024
Ph. 214-886-7799
jill.matthews@brightcactus.com
Jill Matthews
50+ sessions since 2001

Brooks Adams Research
207 W. Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23220
Ph. 866-680-3704 or 804-649-3731
info@researching.com
www.researching.com
Robert T. Adams
100+ sessions since 1990

Brooks Rose Marketing Research, Inc.
515 Madison Ave., 40th Floor
New York, NY 10022
Ph. 212-829-0888
brooksrosemr@att.net
www.brooks-rose.com
Mitchell Brooks
1500 sessions since 1994

Jerome Brown Communications
Convention Research Studies
1333A North Ave., #702
New Rochelle, NY 10804
Ph. 914-525-8251
jeromebrowncomm@yahoo.com
www.jeromebrowncomm.com
Jerome Brown
1000+ sessions since 1968

Nancy S. Brown Marketing Research
2625 Salem Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-922-5947
nbrownmpls@aol.com
Nancy Brown
1000 sessions since 1982


Get
More

Brugaletta & Associates
1430 N. Astor St., Suite 7B
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-943-9666
ybruga@att.net
Yolanda Brugaletta
2000 sessions since 1970

BRX Global Research Services
110 Marina Dr.
Rochester, NY 14626
Ph. 585-453-8388
jgutenberg@catdir.com
www.brxresearch.com
Jeff Gutenberg
100+ sessions since 1999

Buffalo Qualitative Research, LLC
11005 Riverview Rd.
Fort Washington, MD 20744-5832
Ph. 301-292-3275
donitabuff@aol.com
Donita Buffalo
300+ sessions since 1995

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
buffalosur@aol.com
Lee Grunert
5000+ sessions since 1975

Bunofsky Research Group, Inc.
43 N. Gannon Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10314
Ph. 718-477-0425
terrib@bunofskyresearchgroup.com
www.bunofskyresearchgroup.com
Terri Bunofsky
1000+ sessions since 1995

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-688-2674
info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Trenton Haack
2000 sessions since 1995
(See advertisement on p. 25)

Burr Research
1130 40th St.
Bellingham, WA 98229-3118
Ph. 360-671-7813
BURRRESEAR@aol.com
Robert Burr
4100 sessions since 1966

Business Research Group
1030 Stratford Place
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-642-6400
jsaquet@businessresearchgroup.net
Dr. Jeannette Saquet
3200 sessions since 1980

Business Research Group
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
richard.stock@notes.udayton.edu
www.businessresearchgroup.udayton.edu
Richard Stock
105 sessions since 1993

Business Research Services, Inc.
26600 Renaissance Parkway, Suite 150
Cleveland, OH 44128
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Ron Mayher
200 sessions since 1990

C R Market Surveys, Inc.
2255 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 2W
Chicago, IL 60616-1200
Ph. 312-376-1250 x1 or 800-882-1983
bids@crmarketsurveys.com
www.crmarketsurveys.com
Cherlyn Robinson
76 sessions since 1997

C&R RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
Creative & Response Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1200
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
info@crresearch.com
www.crresearch.com
Sharon Seidler
3000+ sessions since 1974
Robert J. Relihan
3000+ sessions since 1982
Mary McIlrath
750 sessions since 2001
Christine Holt
500 sessions since 2003
Liria Barbosa
1100+ sessions since 1998
Raluca Usery
1100+ sessions since 1997
Casey Sloan
700 sessions since 1999

C&R Research is a full-service market research company specializing in qualitative and quantitative research. Widely recognized for their expertise in a broad range of methods, C&R offers customized qualitative B2B and B2C services, including focus groups, ethnography, immersions, online boards and blogs, and guided concept development. C&R has eight highly trained and experienced moderators with diverse backgrounds and specialties. C&R also offers quantitative and hybrid research methods, as well as online panels and omnibus services. And their specialty divisions - KidzEyes®, TeensEyes®, MomsEyes®, LatinoEyes®, BoomerEyes® and ShopperEyes® - provide clients with targeted results, offering expert insights into specific demographics.
(See advertisement on p. 105)

C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
155 North Lake Ave. Suite 1000
Pasadena, CA 91101
Ph. 626-584-8180
info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Temra Wald
100+ sessions since 1990

C.H. Souweine Associates
8630 S. Fairway Point, Suite 127
Victoria, MN 55386
Ph. 952-443-2323 or 612-308-3080
souweine@aol.com
Candace H. Souweine
750+ sessions since 1995

C.L. Gailey Research
347 La Mesa Ave.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Ph. 760-436-1462
clgailey@cox.net
www.clgaileyresearch.com
Carol Gailey
1000+ sessions since 1980

C.L. Gailey Research is a full-service marketing research company specializing in custom research solutions. Our solid marketing research expertise in combination with strategic marketing experience enables us to produce actionable information so that our clients can make the best business decisions possible.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
4104 Mojave Dr.
Granbury, TX 76049
Ph. 800-934-8125
walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Walter Kendall
1000+ sessions since 1976
Lynn Kendall
200+ sessions since 2000

Telephone, online and traditional focus groups; conjoint analysis; in-depth interviews (telephone/in-person); surveys. Call to discover the difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
dale@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Dale Longfellow
3500+ sessions since 1969

Campbell Rinker
25600 Rye Canyon Rd., Suite 202
Valencia, CA 91355
Ph. 888-722-6723 or 661-775-5925
info@campbellrinker.com
www.campbellrinker.com
C. Dirk Rinker
40 sessions since 1999

Campbell-Communications, Inc.
140 Debs Place, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10475
Ph. 718-671-6989
ron@campbell-commnications.com
www.campbell-communications.com
Ron Campbell

Campos Market Research, Inc.
D/B/A Campos Inc
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484 ext. 309
info@campos.com
www.campos.com
Yvonne Campos
2900 sessions since 1986

Campos Research & Analysis
6921 E. Nichols Pl.
Centennial, CO 80112-3131
Ph. 303-220-0835
campos@cr-a.com
www.cr-a.com
Rusty Campos
400 sessions since 1978

The Caney Group LLC
731 Main St.
Monroe, CT 06468
Ph. 800-666-9550 or 203-445-1880
info@caneygroup.com
www.caneygroup.com
Philip Harriau
300+ sessions since 1994

Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler
Qualitative Research Consultant (Bilingual)
P.O. Box 760
South Fork, CO 81154
Ph. 719-873-5240 or 719-850-8996
rc@helmstetler.com
Rebeca Cantu Helmstetler
700+ sessions since 1998

Bilingual (Spanish) qualitative research consultant. Of Mexican heritage. Experienced in Hispanic culture. Conducted numerous groups, depth interviews and ethnographic research in English and Spanish. Clients in health care, pharmaceutical, financial services, communications and more. Skilled facilitator, evocative communicator, empathetic interviewer, insightful researcher, conscientious project manager, experienced traveler, straight shooter, marathon runner.

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
crs@capitolresearchservices.com
www.capitolresearchservices.com
Rachelle S. Neal
1100 sessions since 1986

C.A. Cappel Associates
5081 Rollman Estates Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Ph. 513-793-4167
ccappel@fuse.net
www.cacappel.com
Catherine Cappel
5700 sessions since 1986

Capture Research, LLC
73 Whitcomb Ave.
Boston, MA 02130
Ph. 617-522-5410
jmbleyaert@captureresearch.com
www.captureresearch.com
Jan Blevaert
400 sessions since 1986

Camille Carlin Qualitative Research, Inc.
36 Palmer Ave.
Sleepy Hollow, NY 10591-1614
Ph. 914-332-8647
c.carlin@att.net
Camille Carlin
5000 sessions since 1987

Highly-experienced moderator who has conducted thousands of focus groups and in-depth interviews. Extremely skilled at uncovering insights that will impact your business. Extensive qualitative experience with physicians, dentists, children, teens and consumers for projects in the pharmaceutical, health care products, health care, medical and food and beverage industries.

Susan Carter Focus Research
P.O. Box 2218
Westport, CT 06880
Ph. 203-853-7949
susanhcarter@aol.com
Susan Carter
10000+ sessions since 1981

Carter Market Research Services
3907 Jenica Way
Louisville, KY 40241-1530
Ph. 502-339-8735
lcarter1@bellsouth.net
Linda Carter
40 sessions since 2002

Cascade Strategies, Inc.
6049 167th Ave., S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
Ph. 425-643-9789
jerry@cascadestrategies.com
www.cascadestrategies.com
Jerry Johnson
2000 sessions since 1984

Castillo & Associates, Inc.
2400 Fifth Ave., Suite 128
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-683-3898
info@c-asoc.com
www.c-asoc.com
Enrique F. Castillo
1000+ sessions since 1998

Catalyst Group Design
345 Seventh Ave., 11th Fl.
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-243-7777
info@catalystgroupdesign.com
www.catalystgroupdesign.com
Peter Hughes
2500 sessions since 1998

CBA
59 Club House Lane
Scarsdale, NY 10583
Ph. 914-478-9355
info@cba-link.com
Judy Bernstein
1000 sessions since 1997
Jennifer Destin
750 sessions since 1999
Carol Bernstein
4000+ sessions since 1970

CBA Qualitative. Asking the right questions is just the beginning. The CBA approach links clients to rich, actionable insights through customized qualitative research that is creative, disciplined and rigorous. Be it boomers, moms, docs, patients, parents, Gen Xers, Ys or Zs, CBA's moderating and analysis is the link to the: Insight that resonates / headline that motivates / image that compels/ phrase that telegraphs the benefit / positioning that transforms the product's relevance.

Centrac DC, LLC
1355 Piccard Drive, Suite 230
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850 or 877-399-4004
DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Shannon Ely
250+ sessions since 2001

Central Focus
819 Washington St.
Wilmington, DE 19801
Ph. 302-655-3665
dickdahn@abcfocus.com
www.abcfocus.com
Dick Dahn
400 sessions since 1998

CentralFocus
180 W. Airport Rd.
Lititz, PA 17606-5423
Ph. 717-560-1333
london@centralfocus.net
Dan F. Duda
100+ sessions since 1986

Chadwick Martin Bailey, Inc.
179 South St.
Boston, MA 02111
Ph. 617-350-8922
info@cmbinfo.com
www.ChadwickMartinBailey.com
Mark Doherty
750+ sessions since 1994

CRC Chamberlain research consultants inc
Ideas. Energy. Direction.
Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
660 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 608-246-3010
quirks@chamberlainresearch.com
www.chamberlainresearch.com
Sharon Chamberlain
1550 sessions since 1988
Laura Ehmann
250 sessions since 1986
Jon Harrington
300 sessions since 1991

At Chamberlain we specialize in getting past casual responses through a mix of scientific techniques and years of experience. Our innovative approaches get participants to brainstorm productively and reveal their true views and opinions, while simultaneously exploring alternatives, expectations and unconscious motivators. As a full-service marketing research firm, our moderators come from a variety of backgrounds and bring specific industry knowledge to the table, so you can be sure that you'll always be working with someone who speaks your "language."

CharColn Consulting Co., Ltd.
2018, Hai Bo Building, No. 101 South Ma Tou Rd.
Shanghai 200125
China
Ph. 86-21-6100-9400
info@charcoln.com
www.charcoln.com
Vivian Lee
300 sessions since 2001

CIBA Research & Consulting, LLC
4610 Tiger Lily Way
Marietta, GA 30067
Ph. 770-565-0882 or 678-463-4289
egibson@gociba.com
www.gociba.com
Elvenyia Gibson
500+ sessions since 1999

Dorene Ciletti
Marketing Consultant
Duquesne University
458 Rockwell Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15282
Ph. 412-396-4875
ciletti@duq.edu
www.bus.duq.edu/faculty/ciletti
Dorene Ciletti
10 sessions since 2004

Clarion Research
1776 Broadway, Suite 1000
New York, NY 10019-2002
Ph. 212-664-1100
diane.traiger@clarionresearch.com
www.clarionresearch.com
Steve Crane
500+ sessions since 1994

Clayton Reed Associates
72B Elmore St.
London N1 3AL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-7405-7445
cra.quirks@clayreed.co.uk
www.clayreed.co.uk
Martin Clayton
400 sessions since 1989

Clearview Market Strategies
1701 Builders Ct.
Herndon, VA 20170
Ph. 703-437-8566
joanwirth@verizon.net
Joan Wirth
300+ sessions since 1990

Close Connection to Consumers
22 Pham Ngoc Thach St., District 3
Ho Chi Minh City
Vietnam
Ph. 84-8-221886
nguyenvan@ccc.biz.vn
Thanh Van Nguyen
1000 sessions since 1995

The Clowes Partnership
373 Saybrook Rd.
Higganum, CT 06441-4110
Ph. 860-345-4570
clowesline@sbcglobal.net
Rusty Clowes
1000+ sessions since 1989

Cluff, Inc. Market Research
Strategic Market Research
1634 S. Rock Hill Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63119
Ph. 314-961-5211
ccluff@aol.com
www.cluff-inc.com
Cynthia Cluff
Sessions since 1990

cmi

CMI
2299 Perimeter Park Drive
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 678-805-4000 or 888-311-0936
info@cmiresearch.com
www.cmiresearch.com
Laura Johnson
350+ sessions since 2000
Hannah BakerHitzhusen
350+ sessions since 2000
Ellen Cabacungan
350+ sessions since 2002
Bronwen Clark
350+ sessions since 2000

CMI offers qualitative research as a stand-alone tool or in conjunction with quantitative methods in both the consumer and B2B segments. With their broad experience base, CMI's moderators are expert advisors, skilled in a variety of techniques (e.g., voice of the customer, laddering, small groups, ice breakers, pre-group tasks, projective) and methodologies (e.g, observational, in-person and telephone focus groups, dyads/triads, IDIs, case studies). Other expertise includes facilitation, Web usability and ethnographic research.

Cobbey & Associates Marketing Research
P.O. Box 12
Carson City, NV 89440
Ph. 877-433-3242
cobbey@cobbey.com
www.cobbey.com
Robin Cobbey
200 sessions since 1985

Saul Cohen & Associates, Inc.
500 Summer St., Suite 205
Stamford, CT 06901
Ph. 203-363-0112 or 877-363-0112
research@saulcohenassociates.com
www.saulcohenassociates.com
Saul Cohen
4000+ sessions since 1982

Colburn & Associates, Ltd.
Research Triangle Park
1908 Mountain High Rd.
Wake Forest, NC 27587
Ph. 919-570-7900
paul@colburnresearch.com
www.colburnresearch.com
Paul L. Colburn
500+ sessions since 1986

COMPASS Consulting Group, Inc.
38 Transit St.
Providence, RI 02903
Ph. 401-521-9050
rpowers@compasscg.com
www.compasscg.com
Bob Powers
100 sessions since 1986

Compass Qualitative Research, Inc.
#7 Waterbury Court
Little Rock, AR 72223
Ph. 501-367-0003
info@compassqualitativeresearch.com
www.compassqualitativeresearch.com
Christy Olson
100+ sessions since 1994

Competitive Edge
309 Calle Neblina
San Clemente, CA 92672
Ph. 949-498-0122
skessler@competitiveedge.com
www.CompetitiveEdge.com
Sheila Kessler, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1987

Concept Catalysts, Inc.
1655 Spinnaker Dr., Suite 42
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Ph. 404-432-6605
info@conceptcats.com
www.mycustomerinsights.com
Karen Falkenberg
Sessions since 2001

Concepts In Focus
GroupNet Jacksonville
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Jacksonville, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-5578
kathy@ulrichresearch.com
www.conceptsinfocus.com
Nancy Ulrich
1000+ sessions since 1982

Connected Inc.
12 Old Post Rd. #6
Cos Cob, CT 06807
Ph. 203-661-0629
davidglenn@connectedincorporated.com
www.connectedincorporated.com
Laura Pinsky
300+ sessions since 1987

ConStat, Inc.
2001 Addison St., Suite 240
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-486-1900
info@constat.com
www.constat.com
William Deaton, Ph.D.
2500 sessions since 1986

Consumer and Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Don Morich
100 sessions since 1978

Consumer Connection, Inc.
9055 S.W. 166 Ave.
Miami, FL 33196
Ph. 786-522-3534
info@consconnect.com
www.consumerconnectionresearch.com
Elba Valle
500+ sessions since 1993
Nury Lavandier
50+ sessions since 2003

Consumer Connection is a marketing research and consulting company that specializes in diversity segments. We provide services that help businesses and brands connect to diversity in the marketplace: qualitative, quantitative, ethnography, online, brand-building workshops, marketing opportunity analyses and market immersion tours.

Consumer Focus LLC
6505 W. Park Blvd., Suite 306 - 368
Plano, TX 75093
Ph. 972-378-9697 or 214-542-8787
sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Sue Stewart
75+ sessions since 2001

Providing qualitative and quantitative services, with each project customized to the client's needs. Over 15 years of experience in: marketing research, marketing strategy, marketing communications, customer relationship management and product development. Qualitative experience includes focus groups, in-depth interviews, brainstorming and ideation sessions with consumers, business owners and managers. Specialties include: customer relationship management, direct marketing, financial services and insurance.

Consumer Link
12405 Venice Blvd. #117
Los Angeles, CA 90066
Ph. 310-313-3004
louisa@consumer-link.net
www.consumer-link.net
Louisa Link
2400 sessions since 1996
Francesca Runza
2400 sessions since 1996

The Consumer Network, Inc.
2401 Pennsylvania Ave., Suite 2A4
Philadelphia, PA 19130
Ph. 215-235-2400
mona@consumernetwork.org
www.consumernetwork.org
Mona Doyle
255 sessions since 1980

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
GroupNet Seattle
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Greg Carter
300 sessions since 1995
(See advertisement on this page)

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)
7530 W. Sahara, Suite 107
Las Vegas, NV 89117
Ph. 702-644-9330
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Greg Carter
300 sessions since 1995
(See advertisement on this page)

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver
300 sessions since 2003
(See advertisement on this page)

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc. (Br.)
City Focus/GroupNet Seatlle
2101 North 34th St.
Northpoint Offices, Suite 110
Seattle, WA 98103
Ph. 206-632-7859 or 206-241-6050 for bids
info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Greg Carter
300 sessions since 1995
(See advertisement on this page)

Consumer Power
11 Warwick Pl.
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-771-1223
bpowers@c-power.com
Beth Powers
4000 sessions since 1988

Consumer Research Centre Ltd.
1398 West 7th Avenue
Vancouver, BC V6H 3W5
Canada
Ph. 604-714-5900 or 866-455-9311
info@consumerresearch.ca
www.consumerresearch.ca
Ed Gibson
1000+ sessions since 1994
Jessica Gibson
1000+ sessions since 1994

Father-daughter team Ed and Jessica Gibson are specialized pharmaceutical moderators who have conducted extensive research across Canada, US and Europe. Covering a wide range of therapeutic areas, both have a reputation for relating to physicians by developing relationships, securing respect and demonstrating an intensive interest in the subject discussed.

Consumer Studio
9 Washington Ave.
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Ph. 914-747-8581
andrew@consumerstudio.com
www.consumerstudio.com
Andrew Mockler
600+ sessions since 2000

Consumer Truth® Ltd
802 Bittersweet Lane
Hinsdale, IL 60521
Ph. 630-325-4660 or 630-325-6902
isabelle@consumertruth.com
www.consumertruth.com
Isabelle Albanese
1200+ sessions since 1997

Consumer Voice
9 Story Book Lane
Lincolnshire, IL 60069
Ph. 847-405-0808
laurie@consumervoice.biz
www.consumervoice.biz
Laurie Richter
1000 sessions since 1993

ConsumerSpeak
4565 Lanercost Way
Columbus, OH 43220
Ph. 614-326-2107
kpopp@columbus.rr.com
www.consumerspeak.net
Kathy Popp
1000+ sessions since 1998

Contemporary Research Centre
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
info@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Kathleen Deslauriers
2000+ sessions since 1990
Aline Gabriel
500+ sessions since 2000

CRC is the only facility in Montreal to have been "Top-Rated" in the 2006 and 2007 editions of the Impulse Survey of Focus Group Facilities, denoting the excellence of our service as rated by moderators. We are the exclusive provider of FocusVision and VideoMarker in Montreal. Our roster of qualitative research services also includes recruiting, written and simultaneous translation and moderating. Our highly experienced French-speaking moderators handle individual interviews and focus groups with consumers, healthcare professionals and business people on a wide range of topics.

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
continentalresearch@verizon.net
www.continentalresearch.biz
Nanci A. Glassman
1500 sessions since 1974

Conundrum Qualitative Research
7422 Rosewood Circle
Prairie Village, KS 66208
Ph. 816-729-7858
conundrumresearch@msn.com
www.conundrumresearch.com
Teresa Nichols
100+ sessions since 1994

Cooper Research, Inc.
9825 Kenwood Rd., Suite 102
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-489-8838
info@cooper-research.com
www.cooper-research.com
Robert Miller
2000 sessions since 1984

Copley Focus Centers
20 Park Plaza
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-421-4444
frank@copleyfocuscenters.com
www.copleyfocuscenters.com
Ron Kornokovich
600 sessions since 1975

Core Research
2161 N.W. Military Hwy., Suite 202
San Antonio, TX 78213
Ph. 210-366-4210
coreresearch@sbcglobal.net
www.coreresearch.biz
Dr. Susan Korbel
75 sessions since 1987

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
info@ccgresearch.com
www.ccgresearch.com
Jon Canapary
500+ sessions since 1996

Cornerstone Research & Marketing, Inc.
Gateway Harbor
84 Sweeney St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
Ph. 716-743-1988
rhonda@cornerstoneresearch.net
www.cornerstoneresearch.net
Rhonda Ried
500+ sessions since 1983

Corporate Research Center, Inc.
106 Fairidge Court
Jamestown, NC 27282
Ph. 336-812-3500
jack@deutermanmarketingresearch.com
www.deutermanmarketingresearch.com
John Deuterman
300 sessions since 1984

CPResearch Baltimore (Br.)
1232 Race Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21237
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 410-687-3400
baltimore@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

CPResearch Chicago (Br.)
Stratford Square Mall #F1
601 Stratford Square
Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 630-894-9103
chicago@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

CPResearch Detroit (Br.)
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 205
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
detroitwats@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

CPResearch Group, Inc.
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 205
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 248-540-5330
quotes@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

CPResearch Los Angeles (Br.)
South Bay Galleria, #269
1815 Hawthorne Blvd.
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 310-371-5578
losangeles@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

CPResearch of New York (Br.)
Garden State Plaza, #1170
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 800-336-0159 or 201-909-0144
newyork@cpresearchgroup.com
www.cpresearchgroup.com
Richard Miller
500+ sessions since 1972

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
DBA CRG Research
1334 K. St., Suite B
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Craciun
5000+ sessions since 1980

Craciun Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
600 Stewart St., Suite 1300
Seattle, WA 98101
Ph. 206-443-8346 or 907-279-3982
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Craciun
5000+ sessions since 1980

Craciun Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
DBA CRG Research
1730 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Suite 715
Washington, DC 20036
Ph. 202-862-5566
jcraciun@crgresearch.com
www.crgresearch.com
Jean Craciun
5000+ sessions since 1980

Crawford Research
423 Hemlock Court
Pittsburgh, PA 15237-2619
Ph. 412-366-7934
kerrycrawford1@verizon.net
Kerry Crawford
1000+ sessions since 1987

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
ppratt@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Arthur Pratt
1000+ sessions since 1978
Joyce Walter
400+ sessions since 1986
Miguel Pantoja
50+ sessions since 1996

With offices located in Houston, San Antonio and Phoenix, CCR offers complete field service covering Texas, Phoenix and the surrounding areas. Large conference-style focus group rooms with one-way mirrors and large client viewing rooms. Taste tests, telephone interviewing, executive surveys, mall intercepts, door-to-door interviewing, mystery shops, store audits and computer capabilities available. Bilingual interviewing, moderators and translators available. CCR also offers project management for multiple city projects.

Creative Focus, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 404-256-7000
vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Harry Vardis
1000+ sessions since 1980

Creative Marketing Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 487
Lahaska, PA 18931
Ph. 215-794-9277
creativemktsol@aol.com
Larry Schwarz
1000 sessions since 1986

Creative Research Services, Inc.
4725 Peachtree Corners Circle, Suite 210
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-246-0298
ken.pia@creativeresearch.com
www.creativeresearch.com
Frank McGinn
1000+ sessions since 1993

Creative Research Services, Inc. (Br.)
9518 Brentgate Dr.
Dallas, TX 75238
Ph. 214-340-3725
frank.mcginn@creativeresearch.com
www.creativeresearch.com
Frank McGinn
1000+ sessions since 1984

Creative Waves
Innovations in Qualitative Research
20 Wilton Rd.
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Ph. 914-747-8086
creativewaves@att.net
www.creativewavesresearch.com
Mary Beth Keller
500+ sessions since 1987

Crescent Research, Inc.
12700 Hillcrest Rd,. Suite 241
Dallas, TX 75230
Ph. 972-774-2100 or 877-209-1464
donw@crescentresearch.com
www.crescentresearch.com
Donald Winspear
250 sessions since 1993

Cross Financial Group
6940 "O" St., Suite 310
Lincoln, NE 68510
Ph. 800-566-3491
solutions@crossfinancial.com
www.crossfinancial.com
Tom Hershberger
75 sessions since 1987

Cross-Tab Marketing Services
468, Koramangala, 6th Block
80 Feet Road, Opp. Koramangala Bus Depot
Bangalore 560 095
India
Ph. 91-80-41785800 or 91-22-41785814
sales@cross-tab.com
www.cross-tab.com
Bharati Eligar
300+ sessions since 1998

CSK Marketing Inc.
5620 River Hills Rd.
Racine, WI 53402
Ph. 262-681-7355
chris@cskmarketing.com
www.cskmarketing.com
Christine Shields Kann
Sessions since 1997

Cue Brand Consulting
2100 N. Lincoln Park West, 3AN
Chicago, IL 60614
Ph. 773-857-3355
www.GloriaQuigley.com
Gloria Quigley
100+ sessions since 1995

Cultural Horizons Inc.
11824 Central St.
Kansas City, MO 64114-5536
Ph. 816-941-7000
culturalhorizons@aol.com
www.cultural-horizons.com
Nancy Huaco Lang
100+ sessions since 1994

Cunningham Research Associates
500 Ashwood Lane
Fairview, TX 75069
Ph. 972-529-4965
markc@craresearch.com
www.craresearch.com
Mark Cunningham
1500 sessions since 1986

Customer Connections
59 Gulfwinds Dr.
Palm Harbor, FL 34683
Ph. 727-944-4401
craith@custconnections.net
www.custconnections.net
Cheryl Raith
2000 sessions since 1980

Customer Insights Research, Inc.
515A Fitzsimmons St.
Hendersonville, NC 28792
Ph. 828-692-3763
bob@customerinsightsresearch.com
www.customerinsightsresearch.com
Robert S. Rutter, Ph.D.
500 sessions since 1995

Customer Strategy Consulting
P.O. Box 10178
Beverly Hills, CA 90213
Ph. 310-659-8536
info@yourcustomer.com
www.yourcustomer.com
George Sloan
3000+ sessions since 1984

D/R Added Value
7474 N. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles, CA 90041
Ph. 323-254-4326
maggie.taylor@dr-added-value.com
www.dr-added-value.com
Eric Villain
1000+ sessions since 1984

D/R/S HealthCare Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Suite 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
drsimon@mindspring.com
www.drmsimon.com
Dr. Murray Simon
7500+ sessions since 1982

D/R/S HealthCare Consultants specializes in qualitative market research with health care professionals, patients and administrators. The company was established in 1982 by Dr. Murray Simon, a former health care provider who believes that research with health care professionals is more comprehensive and productive when personally conducted by someone who understands the complex patient/provider interaction through having experienced it.

Daniel & Kehr Consulting
4831 Edinburgh Drive
Smyrna, GA 30082
Ph. 770-375-7808
danielkehr@gmail.com
Joe Daniel
50 sessions since 2001
Kathleen Kehr
115 sessions since 1997

Daniel Research Group

Daniel Research Group
49 Hill Rd., Suite 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
sdaniel@earthlink.net
Steve Daniel
1000 sessions since 1985

Daniel Research Group, a full-service market research firm designing and executing studies among users and buyers of information technology products and services worldwide. Focus groups studies employ our FOCUS/IT methodology based on 20 years of experience in designing and conducting high-technology focus group in technical, commercial and consumer segments. Our model enabled consulting services apply sophisticated quantitative forecasting metholologies to aid in making strategic and tactical design, development, marketing and sales decisions.

Frances Darpino Consulting
23731 Eddystone Unit 103
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Ph. 310-585-0344
fjdarpino@comcast.net
Frances Darpino
1000+ sessions since 1982

Data & Management Counsel, Inc.
428 Exton Commons
Exton, PA 19341
Ph. 610-524-7900
datamngt@aol.com
Bill Ziff-Levine
1000 sessions since 1985

DataProbe Research
297 St. Mary's Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1J5
Canada
Ph. 204-953-4444
lauren@dataprobe.ca
www.dataprobe.ca
Lauren Gervais
200 sessions since 1985

Dave Disher
dave@disher.com
25+ years qual & quant experience

Dave Disher, Qualitative Research
873 Fenchurch Court
Cincinnati, OH 45230
Ph. 513-226-4385
davedisher@gmail.com
www.disher.com
Dave Disher
650 sessions since 1999

Coupling 25+ years quantitative experience, Dave Disher has provided qualitative services for the past 10 years - using consumer/user/member (and disassociated population) insights to provide critical direction for services, manufacturers and marketers. Innovation products/services a specialty. Focus groups, individual, dyadic, triadic depth interviews.

Davidson-Peterson Associates
A Division of Digital Research, Inc.
201 Lafayette Center
Kennebunk, ME 04043-1853
Ph. 207-985-1790
karen.peterson@digitalresearch.com
www.dpaonline.com
Karen Peterson
1000 sessions since 1974

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Ron Campbell
300+ sessions since 1989

Davis, Hibbitts & Midghall, Inc.
203 SW Pine St.
Portland, OR 97204
Ph. 503-220-0575
dhm@dhmresearch.com
www.dhmresearch.com
Adam Davis
500 sessions since 1982

Decision Analysis
12400 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1455
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Ph. 310-979-0999
info@decisionanalysisinc.com
www.decisionanalysisinc.com
Richard Gabriel
502 sessions since 1988

Decision Analyst, Inc.
604 Avenue H East
Arlington, TX 76011-3100
Ph. 817-640-6166 or 800-262-5974
jthomas@decisionanalyst.com
www.decisionanalyst.com
Jerry W. Thomas
5000 sessions since 1969
Melanie Lobo
450 sessions since 1998
Roger Wallace
50+ sessions since 2001

From in-person focus groups and depth interviews to ethnography and laddering techniques, Decision Analyst delivers highly analytical and decision-oriented insights. Decision Analyst offers both in-person and online qualitative research services. In-person services include: focus groups, sensitized groups, dyadic and triadic interviews and depth motivational studies. Decision Analyst is a world leader in online qualitative research: time-extended online focus groups, time-extended depth interviews, online ethnography and online pseudo-depth interviews. (See advertisement on p. 71)

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
decisiondrivers@aol.com
William Driver
3500 sessions since 1994

Decision Information Resources
2600 Southwest Fwy., Suite 900
Houston, TX 77098-4600
Ph. 713-650-1425 ext. 104
mdixon@dir-online.com
www.dir-online.com
Carla T. Prince
200 sessions since 1987

Decision Makers, Ltd.
4901 South Lake Drive
Boynton Beach, FL 33436
Ph. 401-683-3100 or 561-364-3727
decisionmakersri@aol.com
Polly Harrington
2500+ sessions since 1986

DecisionTrack
5 Penny Lane
Lititz, PA 17543
Ph. 717-625-3632
dectrack@ptd.net
www.decisiontrack.net
Dan F. Duda
100+ sessions since 1986

DeLevie Group Research
41 Amherst Dr.
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706
Ph. 914-478-5126
DGRCO@aol.com
Sharon DeLevie
1000+ sessions since 1987

Delta Media Inc.
350 Sparks Street, Suite 405
Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8
Canada
Ph. 613-233-9191 or 888-473-3582
info@deltamedia.ca
www.visionresearch.ca
Candace Fedoruk
100+ sessions since 1990

DeNance & Associates
625 N. 137th St.
Seattle, WA 98133
Ph. 206-417-1538
acdenance@msn.com
Andrew DeNance
1000+ sessions since 1995

Development II, Inc.
107 Middle Quarter Mall
P.O. Box 992
Woodbury, CT 06798
Ph. 203-263-0580 or 888-227-3244
info@development2.com
www.development2.com
Steve Lewis
500+ sessions since 1980

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936 or 814-234-2344
jfong@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Jim Fong

Dialogue Resource, Inc.
212 S. Tryon St., Suite 1370
Charlotte, NC 28281
Ph. 704-405-5611
pam.shue@dialogueresource.com
www.dialogueresource.com
Nino DeNicola
10000 sessions since 1982

Ruth Diamond Market Research
a Cornerstone Research Company
Boulevard Mall
770 Alberta Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-836-1110 or 716-836-1111
info@ruthdiamond.com
www.ruthdiamond.com
Rhonda Ried
500+ sessions since 1982

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
200 Bishops Way
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-432-5200 or 888-432-5220
sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com
Robert Fichtner
200 sessions since 1991

Digital Research, Inc.
201 Lafayette Center
Kennebunk, ME 04043-1853
Ph. 207-985-7660
jane.mount@digitalresearch.com
www.digitalresearch.com
Karen Peterson
1000 sessions since 1974

Direct Dialogue
Willow House
Fressingfield Eye, Suffolk IP21 5PE
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-137-958-6850
david@directdialogue.net
www.directdialogue.net
David Spenser
3000+ sessions since 1980

Direct Feedback, Inc.
225 W. Station Square Dr. Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
kevin.edwards@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Tara Conroy
824 sessions since 1990

Directions Research Corp.
2009 4th St., S.W.
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul
1500 sessions since 1980

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Corporate Office
1061 E. Indiantown Rd., Suite 204
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-748-0931 or 888-331-7779
info@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
Shannon Kannenberg
20 sessions since 1995

Discovery Research
726 Las Trampas Rd.
Lafayette, CA 94549
Ph. 925-283-8216
judithcohen10S@comcast.net
Judith Coleman Cohen
400 sessions since 1985

Discovery Works, Inc.
12025 Paul Meadows Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-489-1887
jhriester@discoveryworks.net
www.discoveryworks.net
John Riester
1500+ sessions since 1991

Distinctive Marketing, Inc.
516 Bloomfield Ave.
Montclair, NJ 07042
Ph. 973-746-9114
info@distinctivemktg.com
www.distinctivemktg.com
Diane Spencer
100+ sessions since 1990

DLG Research & Marketing Solutions
4515 Briar Hollow Place, Suite 207
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-795-5503 or 713-623-0820
info@dlgresearch.com
www.dlgresearch.com
Edgardo de la Garza
300+ sessions since 1997
Elvia de la Garza
300+ sessions since 2000

Bilingual and bicultural moderators whose professional backgrounds encompass experience from all sides of the business: agency, client and supplier. This grants a richer understanding of the client's position - strengthening the approach to each project, identifying and tending opportunities and intuiting and delivering against client's stated and unstated needs.

DMCotter Research & Strategy, Inc.
95 Eastern Ave.
Dedham, MA 02026
Ph. 781-956-8171
questions@dmcotter.com
www.dmcotter.com
Dan Cotter
300+ sessions since 1978

For 30 years, Dan Cotter has conducted focus group research for media companies throughout North America. He also owns Suburban Focus Group, his state-of-the-art facility in Boston, where he moderates groups for companies in a range of industries. He's widely recognized as one of the very best in the business.

dmr kynetec
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
P.O. Box 46904
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
vicki.thies@dmrkynetec.com
www.dmrkynetec.com
Louis Chavez
40 sessions since 2002

DMRA
1731 Embarcadero Rd., Suite 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Ph. 650-856-9988
mikeg@dmrainc.com
www.dmrainc.com
Michael Green
1000+ sessions since 1982

DMS Research
840 Larrabee St., Suite 4209
Los Angeles, CA 90069
Ph. 310-659-8732
jdraper@dmsresearch.com
www.dmsresearch.com
John Draper
300+ sessions since 2000

DO Research
505 E. 79th St.
New York, NY 10075
Ph. 212-734-4544
dokrent@aol.com
Diane Okrent
1500+ sessions since 1976

Dodge Business Research Consulting
3109 W. 50th St., #311
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Ph. 800-685-7934
tony@dodgeresearch.com
www.dodgeresearch.com
Tony Dodge
1000+ sessions since 1983

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Reva Dolobowsky
2000+ sessions since 1975

Dominion Focus Group, Inc.
Dominion Marketing Research, Inc.
Commerce Plaza I
2809 Emerywood Pkwy., Suite 100
Richmond, VA 23294
Ph. 804-672-0500 or 804-672-1417
bana@dominionfocusgroup.com
www.dominionfocusgroup.com
Bana Bhagchandani
80 sessions since 1998

Jack R. Doub Co.
3512 Honeybrook Ave.
Dayton, OH 45415-1545
Ph. 937-898-0128
JackDoub@aol.com
Jack Doub
30 sessions since 1974

Douglass Results
99 Mountain Spring Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94114
Ph. 415-377-3664
lisa@douglassresults.com
www.douglassresults.com
Lisa Douglass Pearlmutter
600+ sessions since 1997

Melanie Dowe Marketing Group, LLC
145 Tyee Dr., #1129
Point Roberts, WA 98281
Ph. 360-945-3693
mdowe@dowemarketing.com
www.dowemarketing.com
Melanie Dowe
1000 sessions since 1987

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
400 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60611-4148
Ph. 312-863-7600
info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Susan Sweet
500+ sessions since 1995
Jo-Ann Goodchild
750+ sessions since 1989
Carole Schmidt
750+ sessions since 1990
Christine Efken
750+ sessions since 1990
Nan Burgess-Whitman
500+ sessions since 1997

Doyle Research Associates is an innovative qualitative research firm specializing in focus groups, in-depth interviews, observational research, and online research with both the general population and Hispanic markets. We also provide ideation services among consumers (kids, teens and adults), professionals and internal teams. Category experience includes food and beverage, food service, personal and home care, pharmaceutical, telecommunications, toys and games, publishing, non-profit/social issues, media and entertainment, and durable goods.
(See advertisement on this page)

DRW Research
26968 N. Monroe Drive
Southfield, MI 48034
Ph. 248-350-0056
darlenerw@sbcglobal.net
Dr. Darlene Williamson
1000+ sessions since 1987

Dr. Darlene Williamson is a psychologist with over 18 years of experience conducting research with consumers of different demographic profiles, business owners, executives, managers, and employees. Dr. Darlene Williamson has personally directed and implemented qualitative and quantitative studies with multicultural segments across industries. Topics: corporate and brand image, ad-concept testing, product development, taste tests, car clinics, sponsorship evaluation, ethnographies.

Ebel Marketing Group
6039 Beverly Hills Rd.
Coopersburg, PA 18036-1827
Ph. 610-282-9978
cebel@epix.net
www.ebelmarketing.com
Christopher J. Ebel
150 sessions since 1986

Bonnie W. Eisenfeld
2031 Locust St., #402
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-567-1635
bwehrl@yahoo.com
Bonnie Eisenfeld
Sessions since 1980

The Elliott Group Ltd,
1207 S. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, FL 34239
Ph. 941-365-1284
info@theelliottgroup.com
www.theelliottgroup.com
Brandon Elliott
1000+ sessions since 1984

Ellison Research
14804 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
Ph. 602-493-3500 ext. 8130
ronsellers@ellisonresearch.com
www.ellisonresearch.com
Ron Sellers
1000 sessions since 1988

Abby Ellison Research
Div. Of EQR, Inc.
936 Fifth Ave., Suite 7-A
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-452-2938 or 917-576-2458
EQR2@aol.com
Abby Ellison Kanarek
3800 sessions since 1969

EMC Research
811 1st Ave. Suite 451
Seattle, WA 98104
Ph. 206-652-2454
andrew@evansmcdonough.com
www.evansmcdonough.com
Andrew Thibault
200 sessions since 1993

ENERGISTICS
109 Sonoma Way
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph. 919-933-0614
susannassar@energistics.com
www.energistics.com
Susan Nassar
3000 sessions since 1987

Energy Annex
1123 W. Washington
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-733-2639
jessica@energyannex.com
www.energyannex.com
Kay Allison
1200 sessions since 1999

Envision Marketing Research
31 Honey Line, R.R. #5
Warkworth, ON K0K 3K0
Canada
Ph. 705-924-1570 or 888-815-4371
envision@trytel.net
Elizabeth HÃ©on
1000+ sessions since 1979

Envision Research, Inc.
2802 Glenlocke Way
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-587-1001
bill@envision-research.com
www.envision-research.com
Bill Douglas

Experience: 13+ years in a wide variety of qualitative and quantitative research projects with Coca-Cola, Nestea, McDonald's, Kellogg's, Reynolds Wrap, and other global brands. Education: MBA University of Virginia (Darden); RIVA Training Institute Fundamentals of Moderating. Associations: AMA, MRA, QRCA, MRII. Experienced presenter, instructor and moderator.

Epp Consulting
2 Candle Terrace S.W.
Calgary, AB T2W 6G7
Canada
Ph. 403-201-2583
lhepp@shaw.ca
Lois Epp
Sessions since 1989

eQualitativeResearch.com
5499 N. Federal Highway, Suite P
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Ph. 561-988-7099
info@eqrinc.com
www.eqrinc.com
Renee H. Frengut, Ph.D.
2500+ sessions since 1978

EquiBrand Consulting
1100 Moraga Way, 1st fl
Moraga, CA 94556
Ph. 925-247-1400
tim@equibranding.com
www.equibrandconsulting.com
Tim Koelzer
100+ sessions since 1990

Eshelman & Townsend, Ltd.
313 Maple Ave.
Wyncote, PA 19095
Ph. 215-884-9060
info@aol.com
www.eandtresearch.com
MaryAnne Eshelman, Ph.D.
2500 sessions since 1980

Essential Resources, LLC
45 Park Place S., Suite 330
Morristown, NJ 07960
Ph. 888-326-7250
tim.friel@essential-resources.com
www.ersurveycenter.com
Lucy Mundo
100 sessions since 1996

Essman/Research
100 E. Grand Ave., Suite 340
Des Moines, IA 50309-1800
Ph. 515-282-7145
mail@essmanresearch.com
www.essmanresearch.com
Denise Essman
300+ sessions since 1981

eStyle Marketing Services, Inc.
eStyle Studios
1011 - 1st St., S.W., Suite 520
Calgary, AB T2R 1J2
Canada
Ph. 403-685-2239 ext.222
info@estyle-group.com
www.estyle-group.com
Almin Kassamali
150 sessions since 2004

Eureka Facts, LLC
451 Hungerford Drive
Rockville, MD 20850-4201
Ph. 866-693-2287 or 301-610-0590
restrepoj@eurekafacts.com
www.eurekafacts.com
Jorge Restrepo
100 sessions since 1994

Evolve Research
3820 N. Pennsylvania
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-602-8029
kevin@evolve-research.com
www.evolve-research.com
Kevin Mark Jessop
20+ sessions since 1999

Executive Marketing Information (EMI)
P.O. Box 6994
Edmond, OK 73083
Ph. 405-748-5835
bsmith@emiresearch.com
Dr. Burt Smith
Sessions since 1989

Explorations
2401 Jackson Ave.
Evanston, IL 60201
Ph. 847-424-9078
sue@explorations-qrc.com
Sue Gartzman
350+ sessions since 1994

Exposition Research
EvaluativeResearch, Inc.
1 Strawberry Hill Ave., Suite 11F
Stamford, CT 06902
Ph. 203-348-5100 or 203-524-4351
jgls@expoguide.com
Jaqueline Labatt Simon
1500 sessions since 1967

EyeTracking, Inc.
6475 Alvarado Rd., Suite 132
San Diego, CA 92120
Ph. 619-265-1840
info@eyetracking.com
www.eyetracking.com
Sylvia Knust
700+ sessions since 1999

FacFind, Inc.
6230 Fairview Rd., Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28210-3253
Ph. 704-365-8474 or 888-590-8073
FacFind@aol.com
www.facfindresearch.com
Sandra Barritt
1000+ sessions since 1985

Facts 'n Figures
15301 Ventura Blvd.
Garden Office Bldg. B, Suite 500
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-986-6600
steve_escoe@factsnfiguresinc.com
www.factsnfiguresinc.com
Bonnie Ponaman
500+ sessions since 1998

Fader & Associates
372 Central Park W., Suite 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
jenniferlarsen@faderfocus.com
www.faderfocus.com
Susan Fader
2500+ sessions since 1988

Falk Research Associates, Inc.
PO Box 2250
Winter Park, FL 32790-2250
Ph. 407-647-3333
thor@falkresearch.com
www.falkresearch.com
Thor Falk
1000+ sessions since 1989

Fearless Branding
2677 Larkin St., Suite 301
San Francisco, CA 94109
Ph. 415-292-5100
robert@fearlessbranding.com
www.fearlessbranding.com
Robert Friedman
25 sessions since 2004

Feldman Research Lab
119 Cherry Lane
Teaneck, NJ 07666
Ph. 201-833-9607
rich@researchlab.tv
www.researchlab.tv
Richard Feldman
250 sessions since 1985

Fieldwork
848 San Pascual Ave., #3
Los Angeles, CA 90042
Ph. 949-322-5044
contact@fieldwork.tv
www.fieldwork.tv
Joanna Morehead
500+ sessions since 2000

Fieldwork Ethnography takes qualitative research into the real world where your consumer lives, works, shops and socializes. With combined experience in both traditional moderating and progressive ethnographic techniques, we specialize in videotaped in-home interviews, shop-alongs, friendship groups, intercepts, in-depth interviews and, of course, focus groups. We can also assist you with recruiting, rescreening, reporting/analysis, videography and finding the perfect location for your research.

50Plus Market Research
2090 Vistazo East
Tiburon, CA 94920
Ph. 415-366-7270
jacob@50plusresearch.com
www.50plusresearch.com
Jacob Brown
2000+ sessions since 1990

50Plus Research provides insights into the Baby Boomer and senior market. Everywhere you look there is information on Baby Boomers and seniors. But statistics aren't the same as insights. We use market research and strategic planning to help our clients understand their target, develop new products and answer the marketing questions at the core of the purchase decision. Offering focus groups, in-depth interviews, online surveys, Web site usabilities with full international capabilities. We understand Baby Boomers and seniors. We speak their language. We can help you listen in on the conversation.

Fine Research S.R.L.
Olazabal 1334
Ciudad De Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Marisa Greco
100+ sessions since 1994

Fine Research S.R.L.
Rua Marques de Au, 867
Sao Paulo 1223000
Brazil
Ph. 54-11-4785-6993
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Cozette
Sessions since 2001

Fine Research The LatAm Field Company
Allende #157
Mexico D.F. 04100
Mexico
Ph. 54-11-4896-4180
field-la@fine-research.com
www.fine-research.com
Graciela Braniff
1000+ sessions since 1976

First Insights
90 Broad St., Suite 1503
New York, NY 10004
Ph. 212-926-3700
info@firstinsights.com
www.firstinsights.com
Lon Taylor
500+ sessions since 1999
Julie Rabin
300+ sessions since 2000

First Insights specializes in usability testing, ethnographic studies, contextual interviews, focus groups and heuristic analysis. We've conducted research projects in a variety of industries and can offer complete project management to include: facility selection, screener development, creation of a moderator's guide and moderation in one-on-one, group, phone or online settings. Our team pays careful attention to understanding your business, marketing or IT objectives and we always deliver an easy-to-understand summary report.

First Research
7 Corporate Center Court, Suite B
Greensboro, NC 27408
Ph. 336-691-8100 (east coast) or 989-941-0147 (mid west)
gwfirstrsh@aol.com
www.firstrsh.com
Gratia Wright
2500+ sessions since 1987

Fischer Research Assoc. Inc.
6100 Hidden Valley Dr.
Doylestown, PA 18901-9473
Ph. 215-794-2665
klfischer@comcast.net
www.FischerResearch.com
Karen I. Fischer, Ph.D.
2000 sessions since 1982

Linda Fitzpatrick Research Svcs. Corp.
102 Foxwood Rd.
West Nyack, NY 10994
Ph. 845-353-4470
linda.fitzpatrick@disabilityetiquettetraining.com
www.forum-builders.com
Linda Fitzpatrick
1000+ sessions since 1973

Anne Flanz Custom Marketing Research
343 Maple Ave.
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
Ph. 630-469-1092
aflanz-cmr@sprynet.com
Anne Flanz
10000+ sessions since 1978

Fleming Communications
formerly Business Performance Company
835 E. Lamar Blvd. Suite 103
Arlington, TX 76011
Ph. 817-745-4510
info@businessperformancecompany.com
www.businessperformancecompany.com
Fay Fleming
2000 sessions since 1994
Bea Bourne
750 sessions since 2000

From technology to tourism, consumers to corporate employees, we have delivered solid strategy and targeted results to Fortune 500s, regional companies and non-profits nationwide. For 13 years, our success in diverse industries/categories and formats (focus groups, IDIs, surveys, etc.) have guaranteed organizations the expertise critical to accomplishing their objectives.

Andrew Fletcher Consulting Ltd.
PO Box 29035
Wellington 06443
New Zealand
Ph. 64-4-479-3783
andrew@fletcher.co.nz
www.fletcher.co.nz
Andrew Fletcher
600 sessions since 1994

Lisa Flowers M.Ed. Market Research
432 Queensboro Lane
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
Ph. 856-429-4145
lisaflowers1@comcast.net
Lisa Flowers
300+ sessions since 1993

Flynn Consulting
322 Longview Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122
Ph. 314-822-4634
flynnconsult@worldnet.att.net
Mike Flynn
2500 sessions since 1980

Focal Research Consultants Ltd.
7071 Bayers Rd., Suite 326
Halifax, NS B3L 2C2
Canada
Ph. 902-454-8856
focal@focalresearch.com
www.focalresearch.com
Tracy Schrans
100+ sessions since 1990

Focus Inn™
1093 Greenwood Lake Turnpike
Ringwood, NJ 07456
Ph. 973-728-0643
info@focusinn.com
www.focusinn.com
Adele Schwartz
100 sessions since 1994

Focus Latino

Focus Latino
720 Barton Creek Blvd
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
www.focuslatinomarketresearch.com
Guy C. Antonioli
1500 sessions since 1996
Beatriz Noriega
1700 sessions since 1978
Guy C. Antonioli II
200 sessions since 2002

Established 1996. Hispanic and general-market qualitative consumer research and ethnography. Bilingual and bicultural, we moderate in Spanish or English. Beatriz - a psychologist; Guy - a seasoned marketing, advertising and research professional, both have extensive experience working in the US, Mexico and Latin America; and Guy II - a 2002 communications graduate from the University of Texas, has proven most valuable conducting projects with younger target audiences. Our combined areas of expertise and option of female or male moderators enable us to better uncover consumer insights and provide value-added recommendations; and offer clients cost and time efficiencies when conducting projects among various ethnic segments.

Focus On Miami
8603 S. Dixie Hwy., Suite 218
Miami, FL 33143
Ph. 305-661-8332
focusom@bellsouth.net
www.focusonmiami.com
Shirley Marte
1100 sessions since 2000

Focus Probe, Inc.
21 Lake Point Dr.
New Milford, CT 06776
Ph. 860-350-5678
focusprobe@aol.com
www.focusprobe.com
Michael Anastas
1000+ sessions since 1980

Focus Research
31662 W. Nine Dr.
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-2955
Ph. 949-369-0226
Focusjh@aol.com
Jeanne Harris
1000+ sessions since 1985

Focus Research & Marketing
P.O. Box 356
Boys Town, NE 68010
Ph. 402-491-0408
focusjohn@aol.com
John Lee
1000+ sessions since 1990

Focus Research Now, LLC
81 Barnes Hill Rd.
Burlington, CT 06013
Ph. 860-808-4172
focus_research_now@yahoo.com
Leigh Smith
Sessions since 1990

Moderator with over 15 years of combined client and supply-sided market research experience. Topics covered include: financial services, insurance, teens, Baby Boomers, aviation and online consumers. Well-versed in a variety of research methodologies including focus groups, segmentation, branding, statistical analysis and database management. Informative presentations with actionable results.

Focus Research, Inc.
5001 E. Hwy. 190 Service Rd., Suite B-5
Covington, LA 70433
Ph. 985-867-9494
info@focusresearchinc.com
www.focusresearchinc.com
Kirsty D. Nunez
1750+ sessions since 1990

Focus Suites of Philadelphia
Member of Focus Coast to Coast
One Bala Plaza, Suite 622
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Ph. 610-667-1110
julia.rhines@focussuites.com
www.focussuites.com
Ellen Kozac
500+ sessions since 1997

Focused Marketing
3159 Cedar Ravine
Placerville, CA 95667
Ph. 530-626-5527
chuckwhiteinfocus@sbcglobal.net
Chuck White
1000+ sessions since 1970

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910
Ph. 215-795-0900
infor@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Vern Dougherty
1000+ sessions since 1999

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc. (Br.)
P.O. Box 70
Wales, WI 53183
Ph. 215-795-0900
web@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Vern Dougherty
1000+ sessions since 1999

Foley Research, Inc.
8535 S.E. Willock Rd.
Olalla, WA 98359
Ph. 253-858-8074
cdfoley@centurytel.net
www.foleyresearch.com
Carol D. Foley, Ph.D.
475 sessions since 1999

Sally Ford Hutchinson: The Thinking Shop
9 Kenneth Crescent
London NW2 4PS
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8450-8135
sally@ford-h.fsnet.co.uk
www.thethinkingshop.com
Sally Ford-Hutchinson
100+ sessions since 1980

Foresight Research
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
cstommel@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
Steven Bruyn
200 sessions since 1983

4C Research & Consulting
55 Freshet Rd.
Madbury, NH 03823
Ph. 603-740-0077
ahooper@fourcresearch.com
www.fourcresearch.com
Anne R. Hooper
1000+ sessions since 1995

Fox Management
21107 Jonathan Dr.
Strongsville, OH 44149
Ph. 440-572-1334
JillJB@stratos.net
Jill Bernaciak
100 sessions since 1983

John Fox Marketing Consulting
800 Compton Rd., Unit 37A
Cincinnati, OH 45231
Ph. 513-771-3699
JohnFoxMktg@aol.com
www.johnfoxmktg.com
John Fox
300 sessions since 1984

D.S. Fraley Associates
1205 E. Madison Park
Chicago, IL 60615-2956
Ph. 773-536-2670
dsfraley@dsfraley.com
www.dsfraley.com
Diane S. Fraley
600+ sessions since 1982

Franklin Communications
53 Stickle Ave
Rockaway, NJ 07866
Ph. 973-625-8811
mfranklin@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Michael Franklin
1000+ sessions since 1982

Full-service specialists in health care market research, online, face-to-face, phone and mail. Clients include major pharmaceutical and equipment manufacturers, advertising agencies, professional medical, nursing and pharmacy publications, medical and nursing societies. Rx, OTC and DTC experience.

JD Franz Research, Inc.
1900 Point W. Way, Suite 276
Sacramento, CA 95815
Ph. 916-440-8777
jdfranz@jdfranz.com
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
200+ sessions since 1985

The Freed Vance Research Group, LLC
43813 Goshen Farm Court
Leesburg, VA 20176
Ph. 571-333-0608
stacey.vance@fvrgroup.com
http://fvrgroup.com
Stacey Vance
2000+ sessions since 1997
Becky Freed
500+ sessions since 2000

FRIEDEN QUALITATIVE SERVICES
Gary Frieden, Ph.D.

Frieden Qualitative Services
14802 Addison St.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-789-6894
garytheg@aol.com
www.garyfrieden.com
Gary Frieden, Ph.D.
15000+ sessions since 1984

Experience insightful focus groups from a style I've developed over 20 years! With a Ph.D. in psychology, I uncover underlying motivational reactions and "get the 'real' stuff." Respondents and clients enjoy my high-energy sessions, creating involvement. Specialties: packaged goods, advertising, new concept development, positioning. Seniors are a strong specialty! Medical, general consumers, Web sites, banking, wireless, automotive, beverages, fast-food, customer service, and more. I've been the invited speaker at many qualitative conferences. QRCA and MRA member, and Certified (PRC), presenting my unique approach to focus group moderating. Benefit from our collaboration! Contact Gary Frieden.

Mara Friedman Strategic Rsch. & Planning
2127 Parnell Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90025-6317
Ph. 310-470-8815
mara@mararesearch.com
www.mararesearch.com
Mara Friedman
1000 sessions since 1994

Conduct focus groups/IDIs. Provide reports with strategic analysis and insights. Use exploratory approaches and in-depth probing to develop intimate understanding of consumer and uncover motivating hot buttons. Advertising and product development, communication and Web evaluation, in-home and shop-along ethnographies and customer satisfaction represent key specialties offered.

Full Measure Research, Inc.
413 Cottage Ave.
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
Ph. 630-858-2309
admin@fullmeasureresearch.com
www.fullmeasureresearch.com
William Dawe
Sessions since 2003

Fundamental Research Group, Inc.
720 Second St. Pike, Suite 201
Southampton, PA 18966
Ph. 866-953-7655
donna.siegfried@funresearch.com
www.funresearch.com
Donna Siegfried
2500+ sessions since 1977

Fundamental Research Group, Inc. (Br.)
799 Hammond Drive, N.E., Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 866-953-7655
donna.siegfried@funresearch.com
www.funresearch.com
Donna Siegfried
2500 sessions since 1977

Furmansky Associates
3200 Madison Ave., Suite B36
Bridgeport, CT 06606
Ph. 203-374-3720
hfurmansky@sbcglobal.net
Howard Furmansky
300 sessions since 1993

Furst Analytic Center, Inc.
3 Washington Square Village
New York, NY 10012
Ph. 212-228-1388 or 212-674-1072
ryphor@aol.com
Sidney C. Furst
14000+ sessions since 1962

Fyffe and Co.
P.O. Box 6380
Napa, CA 94581
Ph. 707-864-9550 or 415-378-7980
pfyffe@concentric.net
Pamela Fyffe
500 sessions since 1985

G2 Marketing
3270 Cold Spring Rd.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
Ph. 434-293-5544
gg@g2marketing.net
www.g2marketing.net
Gretchen Gehrett
350+ sessions since 1995

Harris Gabel Associates, Inc.
578 Washington Blvd., #412
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
Ph. 310-477-7330
martha@harrisgabel.com
www.harrisgabel.com
Martha Baker
300+ sessions since 1991

Gadbois Research
1013 Floral Ave. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49506-3432
Ph. 616-243-2737
mary@gadboisresearch.com
www.gadboisresearch.com
Mary Gadbois
1000 sessions since 1998

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
galliinc@aol.com
Joan Marks
2000+ sessions since 1980

Galloway Research Services
GroupNet San Antonio
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
info@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
J. Patrick Galloway
350+ sessions since 1998

Garcia Fontana Research
Bilingual Qualitative Research
36 Ventura St.
Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
Ph. 415-516-4528 or 650-726-3327
rmgfontana@yahoo.com
www.garciafontanaresearch.com
Rose Marie Garcia Fontana, Ph.D.
700 sessions since 1992

Garner Insight
3107 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-321-7636
jen@garnerinsight.com
www.garnerinsight.com
Jennifer Garner
300+ sessions since 1998

The Gediman Research Group, Inc.
1 Valley View Dr.
Stamford, CT 06903
Ph. 203-321-1913
gedimanresearch@att.net
Lewis M. Gediman
3000+ sessions since 1975

Gendel Marketing Research Co.
14 Clinton Lane
Jericho, NY 11753
Ph. 516-938-2695
hmgendel@att.net
Dr. Howard Gendel
5000 sessions since 1970

Genesis Marketing & Research of Des Moines
2538 73rd St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
Ph. 515-457-7484 x2001
dale.engelken@genesismr.com
www.genesismr.com
Dale W. Engelken
275 sessions since 1990

Genesis Research Associates
10190 Oak Grove Dr.
Descanso, CA 91916
Ph. 619-659-1177
jeni@genesisresearch.net
www.genesisresearch.net
Jeni Sall
2000+ sessions since 1978

Gentleman Associates
8141 Sycamore Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 317-251-3453
karen@gentlemanassociates.com
Karen Gentleman
800 sessions since 1978

Geo Strategy Partners
7840 Roswell Rd.
Bldg. 300 Suite 350
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-650-8495
inquiries@geostrategypartners.com
www.geostrategypartners.com
Mark Towery
50 sessions since 1992

GfK Turkey
Siracevizler Cad. Esen Sok., Saruhan Plaza
No:6 Kat:5 34381, Bomonti
Sisli, Istanbul
Turkey
Ph. 90-212-368-0700
esradalgic@gfkturkiye.com
www.gfkturkiye.com
Burcak Gokbayrak
650+ sessions since 1999

D.L. Gigler Marketing Research
955 Heberton St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 412-361-3694
dig@andrew.cmu.edu
Dianne L. Gigler
25 sessions since 1990

Gingold Research
253 Willoughby Way West
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Ph. 952-544-6693
elgingold@aol.com
Elaine Gingold
1000+ sessions since 1990

GKS Consulting LLC
900 Chicago Ave. #313
Evanston, IL 60202
Ph. 847-491-1479
gail@gksconsulting.net
Gail Strau
50 sessions since 1995

With more than 30 years of institution- and agency-based experience, GKS Consulting offers specialized market research serving non-profit institutions. Effective marketing strategy management begins by listening. We work closely with clients to understand objectives, challenges and opportunities and then listen carefully to find the insight and perspective that takes strategy to the next level.

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
donmgma@aol.com
www.gmaresearch.com
Don Morgan
2000+ sessions since 1975

Mindy Goldberg Associates, Inc.
13 Hidden Acres Dr.
Voorhees, NJ 08043
Ph. 856-772-9005
mgamindy@aol.com
Mindy Goldberg, Ph.D.
6000 sessions since 1980

Michael Goldberg Research Consultant
172 Mills Street
Morristown, NJ 07960
Ph. 973-656-9541
mikegoldberg@optonline.net
Michael Goldberg
350 sessions since 1983

The Golden Door
200 W. 20th St., #1208
New York, NY 10011
Ph. 212-647-9181
eleanorew@goldendoor.net
www.goldendoor.net
Eleanore Wells
100+ sessions since 1990

Goldfarb Consultants Mexico
Bosque de Duraznos 75-205
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico City, DF 11700
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-55964040
goldfarbmexico@goldfarbconsultants.com
www.goldfarbmexico.com
Mario Martinez Azuara
1100 sessions since 1995

Warren Goldman Associates, Inc.
804 Arcadia Place
River Vale, NJ 07675-6103
Ph. 201-391-0988 or 201-723-0379
WG4081@aol.com
Warren Goldman
1000+ sessions since 1972

Goldstein/Krall Marketing Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 3321, Ridgeway Station
25 Third St.
Stamford, CT 06905
Ph. 203-359-2820
info@goldkrall.com
www.goldkrall.com
Fred Goldstein
5500 sessions since 1975

Good Karma Consulting, Inc.
116 Forest Knoll Dr.
Elkton, MD 21921
Ph. 410-441-4956
carey@goodkarmaconsulting.com
www.goodkarmaconsulting.com
Carey Rellis
1000 sessions since 1998

Gorelick & Associates, Inc.
845 W. Chester Pike
West Chester, PA 19382
Ph. 610-436-9778
info@gorelickandassociates.com
Dick Gorelick
150 sessions since 1980

Graff Group
10178 Phaeton Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Ph. 952-829-4640
carol@graffgroup.com
www.graffgroup.com
Carol Graff
200+ sessions since 1992

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Jim Jager
1000 sessions since 1997

Grant & Associates, Inc.
4100 Todd Blvd.
Mobile, AL 36619
Ph. 251-443-5879 or 877-879-5879
GrantJury@aol.com
Bernadette Grant, Ph.D.
400 sessions since 1983

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy., Suite 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700
info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Lori M. Dixon, Ph.D.
600 sessions since 1990

Lynn Greenberg Associates
32 Berrybush Lane
Hastings-on-Hudson, NY 10706
Ph. 914-478-1296
lgaresearch@cs.com
www.lynngreenberg.com
Lynn Greenberg
5000+ sessions since 1979

Greenfield Consulting Group (Br.)
A Millward Brown Company
274 Riverside Ave.
Westport, CT 06880-4807
Ph. 203-221-0411
information@greenfieldgroup.com
www.greenfieldgroup.com
Andrew Greenfield
1000+ sessions since 1983

Greenleaf Associates, Inc.
PO Box 628
Weston, MA 02493
Ph. 781-899-0003
GreenleafR@aol.com
www.greenleafr.com
Dr. Marcia Nichols Trook
2000+ sessions since 1986

GRF Marketing, Ltd.
680 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Chicago, IL 60611-4402
Ph. 312-915-0095
grfmarketing@ameritech.net
www.grfmarketingltd.com
Gail Fudemberg
1000 sessions since 1985

GRFI, Ltd.
400 E. Randolph Dr., Suite 700
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-856-1444
hgordon@grfiltd.com
www.grfiltd.com
Howard L. Gordon
875+ sessions since 1980

Grieco Research Group, Inc.
7462 N. Figueroa St., #200
Los Angeles, CA 90041
Ph. 323-254-1991
GRGINC@aol.com
www.griecoresearch.com
Joe Grieco
7000+ sessions since 1970

Group EFO Limited
8324 Midnight Pass
Sarasota, FL 34242
Ph. 941-349-7774
ed@groupefo.com
www.groupefo.com
Edward F. Ogiba
1000+ sessions since 1990

Group Works
861 San Ramon Way
Sacramento, CA 95864
Ph. 916-974-0555
ellen@groupworksonline.com
www.groupworksonline.com
Ellen V. Schaefer
1000+ sessions since 1988

GSO Research
The Gary Siegel Organization, Inc.
6232 W. Pulaski Rd., Suite 301
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 773-286-6500
info@gsoresearch.com
www.gsoresearch.com
Gary Siegel
120 sessions since 1981

GTR Consulting
30 Liberty Ship Way, Suite 3320
Sausalito, CA 94965
Ph. 415-713-7852
gary@gtrconsulting.com
www.gtrconsulting.com
Gary Rudman
1000+ sessions since 1991

Gary Rudman is founder and President of GTR Consulting, specializing in qualitative market research and strategic planning targeting kids, teens and young adults. Since 1991, Rudman has focused on the youth market, working as a planner for FCB and JWT and as director of qualitative research with Teenage Research Unlimited.

Guideline Boston
90 Canal St., Suite 600
Boston, MA 02114
Ph. 617-720-0174
info@guideline.com
www.guideline.com
Peter Hooper
200 sessions since 1978

The Guild Group, Inc.
8015 Shoal Blvd., Suite 122
Austin, TX 78757
Ph. 512-328-6492 or 888-225-2399
wguild@gldgrp.com
www.gldgrp.com
William Guild
1000+ sessions since 1982

Gulf View Research, LLC
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 504-454-1737
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
www.gulfviewres.com
Timothy Villar
581 sessions since 1996

Gulf View Research, LLC
7090 Cypress Gardens Blvd.
Winter Haven, FL 33884
Ph. 863-326-6510 or 800-357-8842
gulfviewresearch@aol.com
www.gulfviewres.com
Timothy Villar
581 sessions since 1996

Gundabluey Research
21 Boyd St.
North Warrandyte, VIC 3113
Australia
Ph. 61-3-9844-2678
sarahw@gundabluey.com
www.gundabluey.com
Sarah Wrigley
500+ sessions since 1989

Dr. Audrey Guskey, Research Consultant
Duquesne University, 600 Forbes Ave.
School of Business Administration
Pittsburgh, PA 15282
Ph. 412-396-5842
guskey@duq.edu
www.bus.duq.edu/faculty/guskey
Dr. Audrey Guskey
30 sessions since 1982

Robert Hale & Associates
5405 Morehouse Dr., Suite 327
San Diego, CA 92121
Ph. 858-404-0200
info@roberthaleassociates.com
www.roberthaleassociates.com
Robert Hale
100+ sessions since 1995

Hardwick Research
8720 S.E. 45th St.
Mercer Island, WA 98040
Ph. 206-232-9400
nancy@hardwickresearch.com
www.hardwickresearch.com
Nancy Hardwick
400+ sessions since 1990

Harker Research
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
info@harkerresearch.com
www.harkerresearch.com
Glenda Shrader Bos
500+ sessions since 1992

HARPER
9880 Westpoint Dr., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46256-3360
Ph. 317-594-1500
jay@morefromus.com
www.morefromus.com
Nicky Halverson
1000+ sessions since 2000

D.M. Harris Associates
384 New Castle Road
Butler, PA 16001-1744
Ph. 724-283-6080
dmharris@zoominternet.net
www.dmharrisassociates.com
Diane M. Harris
4000+ sessions since 1976

Harris Gabel Associates, Inc. (Br.)
1760 Nelson Ave.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
Ph. 310-937-4553
mlichteinstein@verizon.net
www.harrisgabel.com
Meryl Lichtenstein, Ph.D.
500+ sessions since 1995

Harris Marketing & Opinion Research
32 W. Cushing St.
Providence, RI 02906
Ph. 401-421-8008
riharris@earthlink.net
Robert Harris
1000+ sessions since 1980

Harwood-Qualitative, LLC
869 Seafarer Way
Charleston, SC 29412
Ph. 843-795-8423
harwoodqual@gmail.com
Kay Harwood
500+ sessions since 1996

Hase/Schannen Research Associates, Inc. (HSR)
200 American Metro Blvd.
Suite 122
Hamilton, NJ 08619
Ph. 609-799-3939
hsr@hsra.com
www.hsra.com
Elliot Schwartz
450 sessions since 1988

Hawkins & Associates
1234 Hudson Ave.
St. Helena, CA 94574
Ph. 707-968-9712
hawkman2213@comcast.net
John C. Hawkins
120+ sessions since 1999

Haysmar, Inc.
157 Apollo Cir.
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-747-9915
bobhays@haysmar.com
Robert D. Hays, Ph.D.
160 sessions since 1990

HDR Group
635 Mallard Rd.
Wayne, PA 19087-2346
Ph. 610-964-8555
hdrassbach@hdrgroup.com
Herb Rassbach
400 sessions since 1988

Head Research, Inc.
1610 Sainte-Catherine W., Suite410
Montreal, PQ H3H 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-938-4323
mvendramin@head.ca
www.head.ca
Mirella Vendramin
1000+ sessions since 2003

Health Care Testing, Inc.
15301 Ventura Blvd.
Garden Office Bldg. B, Suite 500
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-986-9640
bonnieponaman@factsnfiguresinc.com
www.factsnfiguresinc.com
Bonnie Ponaman
500+ sessions since 1998

Health Centric Marketing Services
3622 Lyckan Pkwy., Suite 6007
Durham, NC 27707
Ph. 919-403-1996
info@healthcentricmarketing.com
www.healthcentricmarketing.com
Bob Stevens
50 sessions since 1996

Healthcare Performance Consulting, Inc.
2321 Stockton Dr.
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043
Ph. 904-529-6571
consulting@changingperformance.com
www.changingperformance.com
Tom Mckeithen
300+ sessions since 1995

HealthStream Research
7710 Montpelier Rd.
Laurel, MD 20723
Ph. 301-575-9300
researchinfo@healthstream.com
www.healthstreamresearch.com
Nicole Caruso
50+ sessions since 1997

Hebert Research, Inc.
13629 N.E. Bellevue-Redmond Rd.
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-643-1337
tfisher@hebertresearch.com
www.hebertresearch.com
Jim Hebert
2240 sessions since 1978

Norman Hecht Research, Inc.
33 Queens St.
Syosset, NY 11791
Ph. 516-496-8866
nhr@normanhechtresearch.com
www.normanhechtresearch.com
Dan Greenberg
15 sessions since 2003

The Henne Group
116 New Montgomery Street Suite 640
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-348-1700
jhenne@thehennegroup.com
www.thehennegroup.com
Jeff Henne
1000+ sessions since 1986

THG is a full-service research firm. Clients include government agencies, universities, pharmaceutical companies, and other businesses. We provide recruiting through our CATI lab and have moderators who travel anywhere. We specialize in hard-to-reach populations and business recruiting/interviewing. We conduct quantitative studies in multiple languages/multiple modes.

The Henne Group (Br.)
529 West 42nd Street, #9X
New York, NY 10036
Ph. 212-239-1521
jhenne@thehennegroup.com
www.thehennegroup.com
Jeff Henne
1000+ sessions since 1986

THG is a full-service research firm. Clients include government agencies, universities, pharmaceutical companies, and other businesses. We provide recruiting through our CATI lab and have moderators who travel anywhere. We specialize in hard-to-reach populations and business recruiting/interviewing. We conduct quantitative studies in multiple languages/multiple modes.

Herrera Communications
28751 Rancho California Rd., Suite 201
Temecula, CA 92590
Ph. 951-676-2088 or 877-676-2088
eherrera@herrera-communications.com
www.herrera-communications.com
Enrique Herrera
250+ sessions since 1984

Proven achievement in educational and marketing research based on quantitative and qualitative assessment methodologies. Major focus on cross-cultural communication with emphasis on - but not limited to - the Hispanic population in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean. The methodologies we apply include focus groups, opinion surveys and in-depth interviews.

Heskes & Partners Qualitative Research
Wittgensteinlaan 109
1062 KC Amsterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-617-90-97
info@heskesresearch.com
www.heskesresearch.com
Sjoerd Heskes
Sessions since 1985

The Hiebing Group
315 Wisconsin Ave.
Madison, WI 53703
Ph. 608-256-6357
mpratzel@hiebing.com
www.hiebing.com
Mike Pratzel
300 sessions since 1994

Hilker Research & Consulting, Inc.
395 Providence Oaks Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 678-339-0440
whilker@bellsouth.net
www.hilkerresearch.com
Walt Hilker
4000 sessions since 1987

Hispanic Focus Unlimited
303 W. Park Ave.
Pharr, TX 78577
Ph. 956-797-4211
hispanicfocus@aol.com
www.hispanicfocusunltd.com
Ruben Cuellar
1000+ sessions since 1998

Hispanic Marketing Insights, LLC
8241 Ascot Glen Court, Suite 100
Liberty Township, OH 45044
Ph. 513-777-0289
rhernandez@hispanicminsights.com
www.hispanicminsights.com
Rafael Hernandez
500+ sessions since 1996

As moderator, Rafael brings strong marketing and research experience. Marketing expertise includes strategy development; brand management; market segmentation; advertising concept development and testing. Formally trained at the Burke Institute, Rafael's background enhances the value of his moderation skills. Experience includes: one-on-one interviews, triads, in-home studies, focus groups and B2B.

Hispanic Perspectives
A division of Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
info@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino
200 sessions since 1990
Charlotte Jensen
50 sessions since 1999
Emily Tobler
25 sessions since 2005
Allison Morris
10 sessions since 2006

When choosing a supplier to handle your Hispanic Research needs, qualitative or quantitative, it's essential to have someone who understands and appreciates that the market consists of many subcultures. The U.S. Hispanic market is growing rapidly. By the year 2010, Hispanics will be the largest minority group in the country, comprising approximately 16 percent of the population. Marketers will find value in a researcher who understands the significance of the findings from an Hispanic perspective.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Ricardo A. Lopez
2000+ sessions since 1986
Otto J. Rodriguez
500 sessions since 1999

Hispanic Research Inc. is a marketing consulting firm that specializes in the U.S. Hispanic market. It provides consulting services to businesses that intend to market their products and/or services to the U.S. Latino community. The company specializes in providing actionable research information and marketing guidance.

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
khofmeister@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Scott McBride
500+ sessions since 1985
Betty Sherbs
300+ sessions since 1990

Multiple highly-experienced moderators on staff with expertise in many diverse industries including telecommunications, financial services, health care, real estate development, malls and shopping centers and on many diverse topics including branding, product development, logo development, product potential and advertising effectiveness using in-person focus groups, telephone/Internet focus goups and IDIs.

Holleran Consulting
3710 Hempland Rd., Suite 3
Mountville, PA 17554
Ph. 866-736-0474
holleran@holleranconsult.com
www.holleranconsult.com
Lisa Lehman
300+ sessions since 1998

Leonard M. Homer, Ph.D.
5449 Fairway Ct.
West Bloomfield, MI 48323
Ph. 336-253-4668
lenhomer@sbcglobal.net
Leonard M. Homer, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1980

Horowitz Associates, Inc.
Market Research & Consulting

Horowitz Associates, Inc.
1971 Palmer Ave.
Larchmont, NY 10538-2439
Ph. 914-834-5999
info@horowitzassociates.com
www.horowitzassociates.com
Howard Horowitz
1000 sessions since 1983
Adriana Waterston
200 sessions since 2001
Nuria Riera
75 sessions since 1999

HAI delivers turnkey qualitative projects with 20+ years of experience. Our sophisticated approach ensures you get not only answers to questions, but analysis that contextualizes findings to inform strategic decisions. Our moderators develop great rapport with consumers on a range of topics, with expertise in television, Internet and new technology and among Hispanic (Spanish/English; bilingual-bicultural moderators), multicultural and international consumers. Other services include ethnography, one-on-ones, telephone surveys, online surveys and panels and B2B.

Housecalls, Inc.
200 E. 84th St., Suite 12-F
New York, NY 10028-2906
Ph. 212-517-9039
info@housecallsobserve.com
www.housecallsobserve.com
Patricia Kirmayer
2000+ sessions since 1975
Kathryn Barash
80+ sessions since 1996
Bill Abrams

Housecalls moderators are skilled, highly-experienced ethnographers who perform videotaped, on-site observation and depth interviews to develop actionable marketing, advertising and strategic insights. Findings, recommendations presented in documentary format. Clients include many Fortune 500 companies. Housecalls has been dedicated to ethnography/observational research since 1983. President, Bill Abrams, is the author of The Observational Research Handbook.

Wayne Howard & Associates
415 W. Foothill Blvd., Suite 115
Claremont, CA 91711
Ph. 909-624-5713 or 800-803-7296
info@waynehoward.com
www.waynehoward.com
Wayne Howard
300 sessions since 1984

More than 20 years of experience in qualitative research and specialization in the health care industry enables Wayne Howard and Associates to provide the highest quality focus group moderating and IDI research for hospitals, health plans, pharmaceutical firms, medical device suppliers and ad agencies/public relations firms serving the health care industry. Respondent categories include physicians, medical directors, pharmacists, nurses, other health care professionals and various categories of consumers and employer decision-makers.

The Howell Research Group
1758 Blake St.
Denver, CO 80202
Ph. 303-296-8000
howellresearch@aol.com
David Howell
1000 sessions since 1982

The HSM Group, Ltd.
8777 E. Via de Ventura, Suite 188
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-947-8078
bronkesh@hsmgroup.com
www.hsmgroup.com
Sheryl Bronkesh
2000+ sessions since 1984
Dawn Hunter
150+ sessions since 2000

Known for thoughtful design, insightful analysis, and outstanding reports. HSM is focused on the health care industry; extensive experience with focus groups and IDIs of physicians, MCO executives, audiologists, dentists, hospital execs, brokers, employers, and consumers. We use innovative tools and proven qualitative and quantitative techniques to produce actionable results.

Huberty Marketing Research
1924 Jefferson Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55105
Ph. 651-698-9395 or 612-590-0756
thuberty9395@comcast.net
Tim Huberty
1000+ sessions since 1985

The Hunter-Miller Group, Inc.
1525 E. 53rd St., Suite 605
Chicago, IL 60615
Ph. 773-363-7420
pmiller@huntermillergroup.com
www.huntermillergroup.com
Pepper Miller
2000+ sessions since 1985

Hygeia Marketing Associates, Inc.
18 First St.
Florham Park, NJ 07932
Ph. 973-410-1076
mbange@hygeiamarketing.com
www.hygeiamarketing.com
Marianne Bange
500+ sessions since 1987

I N A Research
13 Wilderness Way
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Ph. 610-459-5681 or 201-452-1613
ina@inaresearch.com
Ina Mier y Teran Sheppard
1750+ sessions since 1992

Qualitative analyst/moderator from Mexico. Over 16 years of experience and more than 1,750 groups conducted, covering a wide array of industries with the U.S. Hispanic and general market segments. Well-versed in a variety of projective techniques and research methodologies: focus groups, in-depth interviews, ethnography, kids and teens, consumers, and business-to-business.

ICM Inc. - Intercontinental Mktg. Investigations
P.O. Box 2147
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
Ph. 858-756-1765
buncher@imiresearch.com
www.imiresearch.com
Dr. Martin Buncher
6000 sessions since 1964

Ideas in Focus
8290 Lucerne Drive
Chagrin Falls, OH 44023
Ph. 440-287-6844
jhyde@ideasinfocus.com
http//www.ideasinfocus.com
Jeff Hyde
100 sessions since 2000
Scott Morrissey
20 sessions since 2006

At Ideas in Focus, our moderators have practical marketing experience. Our years working on the "other side of the glass" provide us with insight and perspective. We are trained and experienced focus group moderators who do far more than lead a discussion. We understand the critical nature of research for sales, advertising, brand positioning, and the bottom line.

IFOP-North America
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 401
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9222
solutions@ifopna.com
www.ifop.com
Katrina Andrews
1000 sessions since 2003
Marianne Fillion
1000 sessions since 2004
Marjut Huotari
700 sessions since 2006

IFOP North America is a full service ad hoc qualitative and quantitative research consultancy that has been servicing North American business and globally for over 30 years. Our current team strengths align particularly well with Health care, B2B, financial and consumer packaged goods research solutions. We operate seven state-of-the-art focus group facilities and our own in-house recruiting. We're located in the heart of downtown Toronto, with easy access to the finest hotels, restaurants and transportation.

IKM
Ludwig - Ganghofer Str. 33
85551 Kirchheim/Munich
Germany
Ph. 49-89-9046-8300
ilka.kuhagen@ikmarketing.de
www.ikmarketing.de
Ilka Kuhagen
1000+ sessions since 1986

Improdir Marketing Research & Consulting
100 Congress Ave., Suite 2000
Austin, TX 78701
Ph. 512-261-0234
cristian@improdir.com
www.improdir.com
Cristian Mendez-Sabre
500+ sessions since 1998

IMR Research Group, Inc.
2108 South Blvd., Suite 201
Charlotte, NC 28203
Ph. 704-374-1333
info@imrgroupinc.com
www.imrgroupinc.com
Riley Kirby
200+ sessions since 1980
Sarah Monks
75+ sessions since 2002
Erin Gallagher
100+ sessions since 1991

IMR's team of focus group moderators and ideation facilitators use traditional and cutting-edge techniques to unearth innovative solutions to business challenges. Areas of expertise include branding and advertising and product concepting. IMR utilizes methods proven to encourage participation and achieve breakthrough thinking. Whether you want traditional focus groups or innovative ideas, IMR will design a compelling session for you.

In-Depth Research
2090 Vistazo East
Tiburon, CA 94920
Ph. 415-789-1042
jacob@in-depthresearch.com
www.in-depthresearch.com
Jacob Brown
2000+ sessions since 1990

In-Depth Research specializes in technology market research. We understand technology, whether it's talking with IT managers about application servers, doctors about diagnostic equipment or consumers about buying online. We use market research and strategic planning to help our clients understand their target, develop new products and answer the marketing questions at the core of the technology purchase decision. Offering focus groups, in-depth interviews, online surveys, Web site usabilities with full international capabilities.

Indiana Research Service, Inc.
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage
92 sessions since 1998

Industrial Research Center
628 Brooke Lane, Suite 201
Glen Mills, PA 19342
Ph. 610-459-4707
donheilala@aol.com
www.industrialresearchcenter.com
Don Heilala
900 sessions since 1984

InFocus Strategic Research Qualitative
438 The North Chace
Sandy Springs, GA 30328
Ph. 404-943-0262
dreyerg@bellsouth.net
Gary A. Dreyer
4000 sessions since 1985

InfoManiacs
2227 South 12th Ave.
North Riverside, IL 60546
Ph. 708-447-6771
lkippen@imaniacs.com
www.imaniacs.com
Laura Kippen, Ph.D.
200 sessions since 1990

Informa Research Services, Inc. - Calabasas office
26565 Agoura Rd., Suite 300
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 800-848-0218
inquiries@informars.com
www.informars.com
Paul Lubin

Information & Strategy
125 Second St., Suite 711
Oakland, CA 94607
Ph. 510-238-8244
judith-herman@att.net
Judith Herman
2500 sessions since 1987

Information Innovations
5414 NW 60th Terrace
Kansas City, MO 64151
Ph. 816-746-7446 or 816-694-5934
kcard@i24u.com
www.i24u.com
Kavita Card
100+ sessions since 1990

Information Matters, LLC
17 Chalstrom Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70123
Ph. 504-738-0070
pam@info-matters.com
www.info-matters.com
Pamela A. Wegman
33 sessions since 1997

InforMedix Marketing Research, Inc.
477 E. Butterfield Rd., Suite LL-007
Lombard, IL 60148
Ph. 630-241-2200
info@informedixmr.com
www.InforMedixMR.com
Steven J. Fuller
500+ sessions since 1990

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
811 Summitview Ave., Suite 2
Yakima, WA 98902
Ph. 509-248-8219
tregg@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Tregg Farmer
1100+ sessions since 1991
Steve Boespflug
210 sessions since 1993

InfoTek Research has been providing qualitative services around the globe since 1991. To date, we have worked in over 23 countries including many in South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Our experience of researching businesses and consumers across many cultures gives us valuable insight into how best to design and execute qualitative studies. Besides traditional focus groups, we also specialize in individual executive-style interviews, dyads, triads and many other methods required in the U.S. and abroad.

Innovation Focus
111 E. Chestnut St.
Lancaster, PA 17602
Ph. 717-394-2500
Innovation@innovationfocus.com
www.innovationfocus.com
Bonnie Bergey

innovation Management
125 Timberhill Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph. 919-933-4676
info@innovationmanagement.com
www.innovationmanagement.com
Kevin Leibel
1000+ sessions since 1992

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 800-995-8020
don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow
350 sessions since 1985

Insight Casino Research, LLC
(formerly Fine Insight)
60 Wilder's Pass
Canton, CT 06019
Ph. 860-693-0578
finej@insightcasinoresearch.com
www.insightcasinoresearch.com
Jeff Fine
600+ sessions since 1986

Jeff Fine, principal moderator for Insight Casino Research, has over 10 years experience moderating focus groups for casinos, racinos and state lotteries. His familiarity with the gaming mindset as well as casino promotions and marketing tactics allow him to connect with players of all types, including your high-value customers.

Insight Counts
136 Walton Ferry Rd., Suite 4
Hendersonville, TN 37075
Ph. 615-822-5860
darlahall@insightcounts.com
www.insightcounts.com
Darla Hall
1500+ sessions since 1986

The Insight Group Inc.
2105 E. Vaughn St.
Tempe, AZ 85283-3343
Ph. 480-491-9900
research.ranch@gmail.com
www.focusedthinking.com
Christopher J. Herbert
2000+ sessions since 1985

Insight Research & Training
87 Francis St., #6
Brookline, MA 02446
Ph. 617-566-6725
wendydodek@insightrt.com
www.insightrt.com
Wendy Dodek
400 sessions since 1991

The Insight Works, Inc.
1123 Broadway
Suite 1007, The Townsend Bldg.
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-929-9072 or 212-929-5115
mark@theinsightworks.net
www.theinsightworks.net
Hannes Krarup
50 sessions since 2003

InSighting Ideas
966 San Simeon Dr., Suite 100
Concord, CA 94518
Ph. 925-270-9400 or 925-288-9293
wayne@insighting-ideas.com
www.insighting-ideas.com
Wayne Cerullo
200+ sessions since 1979

Insights & Innovations, LLC
P.O. Box 232
West Chester, OH 45071-0232
Ph. 513-315-0339
cdgardner@cinci.rr.com
Claire Gardner
125 sessions since 1995

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
2665 South Bayshore Dr., Suite 615
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Belkist E. Padilla
1500 sessions since 1990

Insights Worldwide Research
25341 Commcentre Dr., Suite 150
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Ph. 949-833-9337 or 877-544-4672
info@insightsworldwide.com
www.insightsworldwide.com
Barbara Foster
1250 sessions since 1993

Insights, Inc.
546 Adelaide St. N.
London, ON N6B 3J5
Canada
Ph. 519-679-0110
kathy@insights.on.ca
Terry Green
1500+ sessions since 1982

Insite Media Research
31510 Anacapa View Dr.
Malibu, CA 90265
Ph. 310-589-0223
scott@tvsurveys.com
www.tvsurveys.com
Scott Tallal
500+ sessions since 1980

Intelligent Horizons, Inc.
1523 Horseshoe Trail
Chester Springs, PA 19425
Ph. 610-827-1233
tomlutz@intelligenthorizons.com
www.intelligenthorizons.com
Thomas Lutz
1000+ sessions since 1988

InterActive Solutions
2153 Wealthy St. S.E., #340
Grand Rapids, MI 49506
Ph. 616-241-2056
rvanderlaan@observationalresearch.com
www.observationalresearch.com
Dr. Sheri Forzley
200+ sessions since 1992

Inter-National Consulting Group, LLC
31 Berkeley Square
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922-2473
Ph. 908-322-9726
contactfacilities@gmail.com
Hal Daume, Ph.D.
6000 sessions since 1980

Internet Business Solutions
120 W. LaSalle, Suite 605
South Bend, IN 46601
Ph. 574-233-1272
sales@ibsinternet.com
www.benchmarketing.com
Wayne A. Kramer
250+ sessions since 1990

InTouch Resource Group, Inc.
Six Blossom Rd.
Airmont, NY 10901
Ph. 845-357-5205
ELZ@Intouchrg.com
www.InTouchresourcegroup.com
Eve Zukergood
1800+ sessions since 1986

Inward Strategic Consulting
120 Wells Ave.
Newton, MA 02459
Ph. 617-558-9770
asteinmetz@inwardconsulting.com
www.inwardconsulting.com
Allan Steinmetz
1500+ sessions since 1978

Irvine Consulting, Inc.
655 Deerfield Rd., #100
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-615-0040
ronald_irvine@comcast.net
www.irvineconsultinginc.com
Ronald Irvine
500+ sessions since 1980

Irwin Broh Research
1011 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 450
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-297-7515
mdeluca@irwinbroh.com
www.irwinbroh.com
Melissa DeLuca
190 sessions since 1996

Diane Iseman
& Associates
The Magic Wand Approach

Diane Iseman & Associates
1118 Pendleton St., Suite 400
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-421-2333
dianeiseman@sprintmail.com
www.dianeiseman.com
Diane Iseman
5000+ sessions since 1991

Diane Iseman & Associates has been providing qualitative research insights and new product ideation for over 15 years, partnering with major corporations, advertising agencies and the premier consulting firms in the country. Our unique Magic Wand Approach™ sets consumers at ease, gets their creative juices flowing and gets them talking! Our toolbox of proprietary techniques delivers insights that are guaranteed to be rich and deep like you've never heard before. Focus groups, ethnographic studies, in-depth interviews, new product ideation, concept writing...every project is customized to client needs and research objectives. Diane Iseman & Associates...actionable consumer insights, innovative solutions and business-building new ideas.

ISM Global Dynamics
Frankfurter Strasse 21/23
61476 Kronberg/im Taunus
Germany
Ph. 49-6173-92480
info@globdyn.com
www.globdyn.com
Peter Riedl
1200 sessions since 1995

ISSUES+ANSWERS

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Global Marketing Research
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
clindemann@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness
500 sessions since 1990
Carla Lindemann
300 sessions since 2000

Issues and Answers Network, Inc., is a global marketing research firm providing cutting-edge quantitative, qualitative and hybrid methodologies - everything from survey and sampling design, in-house data collection and project management to data analysis, if needed. Two professionally-certified moderators will manage all aspects of qualitative projects - a sampling of experience includes focus groups, one-on-one interviews, dyads, triads and mini-groups - all conducted in multiple industries including alcoholic beverages, apparel, consumer durables, food, pharmaceuticals and telecommunications, just to name a few.

Isurus Market Research
38 Cameron Ave., Suite 250
Cambridge, MA 02140
Ph. 617-547-2400
jmcneil@isurusmrc.com
www.isurusmrc.com
John M. Cole
800 sessions since 1993

Itracks
150 - 820 51st Street E.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0X8
Canada
Ph. 306-665-5026 or 888-525-5026
info@itracks.com
www.itracks.com
Jim Longo
400+ sessions since 1995
(See advertisement on p. 42)

J Arnold & Associates
3266 Yonge St., Suite 1716
Toronto, ON M4N 3P6
Canada
Ph. 416-907-8659
jon@jarnoldassociates.com
www.jarnoldassociates.com
Jon Arnold
100 sessions since 1995

J Jones Marketing Research
222 Ridgewood Dr.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-453-9123
info@jjonesresearch.com
www.jjonesresearch.com
Judi Jones
2000 sessions since 1990

J.L. ROTH
& ASSOCIATES

J.L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
3395 Pinnacle Court South
Palm Harbor, FL 34684
Ph. 727-772-0100
jay@jlrothassoc.com
www.jlrothassoc.com
Jay Roth
500+ sessions since 1996

Our expertise helps you succeed in the competitive marketplace. 25+ years of marketing and research experience helping leading consumer and b2b companies make strategic and tactical decisions. A moderating "natural," Jay helps people feel comfortable openly discussing opinions, behaviors and feelings. You will receive superb group facilitation and in-depth interviewing plus expert guidance through insightful, actionable reports and consultations. We deliver what we promise. You will enjoy peace of mind knowing your project will be completed on schedule, while getting the information you need to succeed. Visit our Web site or call us, so you make better decisions through top-quality research.

Jacobs Jenner & Kent
Harborplace Tower
111 South Calvert St. Suite 2700
Baltimore, MD 21202
Ph. 410-256-2206 or 410-256-5297
waynejacobs@jjkresearch.com
www.jjkresearch.com
Wayne Jacobs
4000 sessions since 1980

Wayne Jacobs is the CEO and director of research for Jacobs, Jenner & Kent, an international marketing research company. Jacobs has industry expertise in high technology, trade shows, hospitality, advertising/public relations, association management, real estate, health care and new product development. Jacobs moderates approximately 200 focus groups per year.

Jane M. Pepe Research
1467 Oak Ave.
St. Helena, CA 94574
Ph. 707-968-0822
janepepe@napanet.net
Jane Pepe

JCA Research
201 S. Biscayne Blvd., 24th Fl.
Miami, FL 33131
Ph. 305-420-5154
jca@jcaresearch.com
www.jcaresearch.com
Juan Carlos Arriola G.
1200 sessions since 1991

Jefferson & Associates, Inc.
2000 Sycamore Street, 4th Floor
Cleveland, OH 44113
Ph. 216-589-0991
adman@jjefferson.com
www.jjefferson.com
John Jefferson
100 sessions since 1971

Jefferson Davis Associates, Inc.
425 Second St. S.E., Suite 340
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
Ph. 319-364-4460
info@jeffersondavis.com
www.jeffersondavis.com
Joseph Gross
125 sessions since 1987

Jerry Hardwich & Associates, Inc.
15827 Acorn Circle
Tavares, FL 32778-9448
Ph. 352-343-9200
jerryhardwich@aol.com
www.jerryhardwich.com
Jerry Hardwich
800 sessions since 1979

JFK Market Research
6705 Halstead Ave.
Mound, MN 55364
Ph. 952-472-3036
jean@jfkmarketresearch.com
www.jfkmarketresearch.com
Jean Fasching
200 sessions since 1990

jgmrc Ltd.
79 Coldharbour Road
Westbury Park, Bristol BS6 7LU
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-117-914-4921
jguyjgmrc@blueyonder.co.uk
Janice Guy
100+ sessions since 1988

JL Market Research
P.O. Box 80845
Billings, MT 59108
Ph. 406-670-5090
jlmarketresearch@msn.com
www.jlmarketresearch.com
Jo Lamey
300 sessions since 1992

Johanek & Associates
62 Morwood Lane
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-7968
johassoc@aol.com
Carol Johanek

B. W. Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.
471 S. 1840 W.
Cedar City, UT 84720
Ph. 435-586-8177
bwjohnson@bresnan.net
www.bwjmarketingresearch.com
Bruce W. Johnson
1000 sessions since 1986

Dan Jones & Associates, Inc.
515 S. 700 E., Suite 3H
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
Ph. 801-322-5722
info@djasurvey.com
www.djasurvey.com
Patricia Jones
2500 sessions since 1980

25 years as a full-service research leader in Utah and the Intermountain West. Specializing in telephone interviews, focus groups, face-to-face interviewing, intercepts, product feasibility testing, mock juries, longitudinal studies, accurate reporting, statistical analysis, and more. Close to the airport, downtown, hotels, and freeways. Professional office building with free covered parking. On-site CATI data collection center. Full-service focus group facility including: separate client and respondent entrances, skilled recruiting, and an experienced moderator. Facility rental available.

Doug Jones Research
2363 Wilderness Way, Suite 100
Marietta, GA 30066-5753
Ph. 770-977-7531
Doug@DJResearch.org
www.djresearch.org
Doug Jones
1500 sessions since 1977

JPK Research, Inc.
1761 22nd St. N.
Arlington, VA 22209
Ph. 703-516-4447
jpkatosh@jpkresearch.com
www.jpkresearch.com
John P. Katosh
1500 sessions since 1990

JRA: Custom Research
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
customresearch01@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Kristen Robeson
500 sessions since 2002
Melissa Oakes
450 sessions since 2004
Michael Skinner
100 sessions since 207

Our consultants help you strategically apply consumer insights to guide successful marketing and product development decisions. Each is an active QRCA member with RIVA training and expertise in both marketing research and product testing. Using a wide variety of creative and projective techniques they can elicit deep insights and emotions or help consumers articulate sensory attributes of products. Expertise in all standard and advanced qualitative methods. Audience expertise includes consumers, B2B, employees, children.

JRH Marketing Services, Inc.
29-27 41st Ave., Penthouse
New York, NY 11101
Ph. 718-786-9640
jrobharris@cs.com
www.jrhmarketingservices.com
J. Robert Harris
3500+ sessions since 1975
Lloyd J. Harris
2500+ sessions since 1980

Our firm has been providing high-quality qualitative and quantitative research and consulting services since 1975. We are reliable, experienced, active in industry associations and nice people to work with. Our experience is both of domestic and international. Whether it's focus groups, IDIs, or any other qualitative service, you can rely on us. Check out the rest but use the best!

JRS Consulting, Inc.
1316 Gregory Ave.
Wilmette, IL 60091-3234
Ph. 847-920-1701
jenny.schade@jrsconsulting.net
www.jrsconsulting.net
Jenny Schade
3000 sessions since 1990

Just The Facts, Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
info@jtfacts.com
www.justthefacts.com
Bruce Tincknell
Sessions since 1984

Just The Facts Research Inc. is a marketing-focused, qualitative specialist, highly experienced in a range of industries, topics and subject matters. Our unique Qual-Quant™ methodology yields keen insights through specialized "unaided" techniques. Our senior moderator has 20+ years of experience leading well-organized group sessions, in-depth interviews, and Web site testing. Our extensive cross exposure means unparalleled levels of richness obtained from respondents' attitudes, perceptions and behaviors. A diverse client base praises our abilities in consumer, B2B, industrial services, healthcare, non-profit and other arenas. Customers praise our ability to bring out the best in group-subject dynamics, uncovering unique business opportunities with significant growth potential.
(See advertisement on p. 21)

Kaagan Research Associates, Inc.
850 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Ph. 212-246-3551
kaaganinc@aol.com
www.kaagan.com
Lawrence Kaagan
400+ sessions since 1985

Kahle Research Solutions Inc.
15025 First Rd.
P.O. Box 129
Lakeside, MI 49116
Ph. 269-469-0110
rwkahle@kahleresearch.com
www.kahleresearch.com
Bob Kahle, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1983

Kangs & Associates (Asia Pacific) Ltd.
Unit 2001, 23rd Floor, Asia Pacific Centre
No. 8 Wyndham Street
Central Hong Kong
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-2174-0790
info@kangs.com
www.kangs.com
Andrew Hung
150+ sessions since 2002

Kangs & Associates (Korea) Ltd.
Market Research and Consultancy
3rd, Hanil Building, 547-7
Sinsa Dong, Kangnam Gu
Seoul
South Korea
Ph. 852-2174-0790
info@kangs.com
www.kangs.com
Hazel Park
900+ sessions since 1990

Karchner Marketing Research, LLC
202 Paperbirch Drive
Collegeville, PA 19426
Ph. 610-489-0509
mike@kmrinsights.com
www.kmrinsights.com
Mike Karchner
2500 sessions since 1998
Helen Karchner
500 sessions since 2000

KMR delivers qualitative marketing research that is on target, on budget, and on time with an anticipative, contributory, thinking partner who understands the challenges facing marketers today. We guarantee your satisfaction by optimizing study design and execution to ensure the greatest possible contribution to learning, and the highest and best use of your marketing research dollar. KMR strives for a seamless experience by maintaining flexibility and adapting to the pace of your world.

Karlamar Associates, LLC
P.O. Box 458
Mendon, NY 14506
Ph. 585-582-1929
info@karlamar.com
www.karlamar.com
Karla Kuzawinski
100+ sessions since 1988

R.H. Katz Consulting
94 Tara Dr.
East Hills, NY 11576-2724
Ph. 516-626-3790
RHKCONS@aol.com
Rita Katz
Sessions since 1987

KCI Partners
2662 Oakmont
Weston, FL 33332
Ph. 954-659-8353
rklass@kcipartners.com
www.kcipartners.com
Richard Klass
30 sessions since 2001

Kendall Gay Consulting
245 N. Tamiami Trail, Suite B
Venice, FL 34285
Ph. 800-861-7261 or 941-480-0918
info@kgc-qualitative.com
www.kgc-qualitative.com
Kendall Gay
1439 sessions since 1992
Eric Swatek
468 sessions since 1999
Deanna Novak
100 sessions since 2007

Kendall Gay Consulting is a U.S.-based global qualitative marketing research firm specializing in health care. Our mission is to provide insights to help clients make more informed marketing decisions. We conduct qualitative research with exceptional skill based upon years of experience. We blend creativity, practicality and market knowledge for vision into the minds, habits and values of your customers. We are involved from the project's start to provide your team an effective, appropriate methodological design and actionable results.

The Kensington Group, Inc.
911 E. 86th St., Suite 55
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 317-252-5744
Chris Everett
2500 sessions since 1975

Kerr & Downs Research
2992 Habersham Dr.
Tallahassee, FL 32309
Ph. 800-564-3182 or 850-906-3111
pd@kerr-downs.com
www.kerr-downs.com
Phillip Downs, Ph.D
1000+ sessions since 1983

Kerr Marketing Consulting
1032 Arden Dr.
Villa Hills, KY 41017
Ph. 859-341-3984
ckerr@fuse.net
Carol D. Kerr
2100 sessions since 1990

The Kiemle Company
P.O. Box 25814
Greenville, SC 29616
Ph. 864-877-5119
Fred W. Kiemle
150+ sessions since 1980

Broad marketing research experience helps us choose the best approach for all qualitative and quantitative assignments. Our clients tell us we are skilled at asking the right questions and guiding them in what to do with the information. Ask us for a proposal. Clients choose us 85 percent of the time after reviewing our proposals.

Kinzey & Day Qual. Market Research
1610 Pope Ave.
Richmond, VA 23227
Ph. 804-339-2748 or 804-339-3528
Reynkinzey@aol.com
www.kinzeyandday.com
Reyn Kinzey
1500 sessions since 1990
Rebecca Day
3000 sessions since 1980

Kinzey & Day is a proven qualitative research firm. The two principals have over 40 years of combined experience in all aspects of qualitative market research. They have conducted thousands of focus groups, triads, dyads, one-on-one interviews and ethnographic studies throughout the country. The principals personally design, manage and conduct all phases of each project, from research design through the final presentation of findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd., Suite 906
Jacksonville, FL 32225
Ph. 904-858-3200
kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Paul A. Warner
2625 sessions since 1970

kisquared
Rm. 226, 388 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J4
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8002
ki2@kisquared.com
www.kisquared.com
Katherine Devine
Sessions since 1987

Kiyomura-Ishimoto Associates
1906 18th Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94116-1246
Ph. 415-566-3603 or 415-984-5880
norm@kiassociates.com
www.kiassociates.com
Norman P. Ishimoto
200 sessions since 1986

KL Communications, Inc.
46 English Plaza, Suite 6
Red Bank, NJ 07701
Ph. 732-224-9991
info@klcom.com
www.klcommunications.com
Allyssa Gresser
250 sessions since 1998
Sean Holbert
75 sessions since 1999

KL Communications provides professional moderating for both online and in-person focus groups. We are a full-service firm that can coordinate and moderate groups, as well as provide complete written transcripts with a full report and analysis. In addition, we can enhance the findings with a DVD or CD report, adding the voice of the customer to your presentation.

Kohlman Atlee
6830 Elm St., Suite 201
McLean, VA 22101
Ph. 703-917-4040
kkohlman@kohlmanatlee.com
www.kohlmanatlee.com
Kristine Kohlman
100+ sessions since 1995

Kollman Research Services
1116 Ferdon
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
Ph. 734-994-0898
Colleenkollman@aol.com
Colleen Dowd Kollman
100 sessions since 1994

Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting

Felipe Korzenny Research & Consulting
424 Hunters Trace
Crawfordville, FL 32327
Ph. 850-925-7977 or 650-274-3700
felipe@korzenny.com
www.korzenny.com
Felipe Korzenny
4500+ sessions since 1984

Market research and consulting in Spanish/English. Focus groups, ethnographies, in-depth interviews, account planning and strategy in the U.S./Latin America. We provide high-level insights and reporting. See the book Hispanic Marketing: A Cultural Perspective for more information about our work and our thinking. We have helped most major U.S. companies find elusive kernels of cultural knowledge that help establish a durable bond between brands and consumers. Brands can own a niche in the subjective culture that consumers carry as part of their identities. Our philosophy of action is that the discovery of non-obvious emotional triggers is the key to marketing success.

Kramer Research, LLC
68 Southgate Rd.
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
Ph. 856-722-1942
dale@dalekramer.com
www.dalekramer.com
Dale A. Kramer
400+ sessions since 1980

Kress & Associates
129 Randlett Park
West Newton, MA 02465
Ph. 617-558-1959
ckress@ckressearch.com
Charleen E. Kress
450 sessions since 1991

Louise Kroot Associates
4219 Matilija Ave.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
Ph. 818-788-8383
louisek@sbcglobal.net
Louise Kroot
3000+ sessions since 1975

Gene Kroupa & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 5258
222 N. Midvale Blvd.
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
Gene Kroupa
1100 sessions since 1979
Ellyn Sistrunk
300 sessions since 1990

Clients frequently tell us that we "bring a lot to the table." They value our comfortable, intelligent moderating style that reveals true feelings and behaviors. Many of our referrals come from other moderators who have used our recruiting and hosting services for their B2B and B2C projects.

Kubba Consultants, Inc.
801 Glendale Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
Ph. 847-729-0051
EdKubba@aol.com
www.kubbainc.com
Ed Kubba
200+ sessions since 1990

Richard Kurtz & Associates
116 W. 23rd St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10011
Ph. 212-386-7615 or 917-301-8387
kurtz@ziplink.net
www.ifm-network.com
Richard Kurtz
1000+ sessions since 1985

Research and consulting services with emphasis on qualitative research and international research assignments. Skilled in creative and strategy development. Also offer telephone in-depth interviewing, ethnographic studies and project coordination for all types of research. Now offering video streaming of all research activities from any location through Focustream.

L & J Research
6656 Dume Dr.
Malibu, CA 91741
Ph. 310-968-4806
ljresearchinc@aol.com
Lou Jacobs
225 sessions since 1982

Ladd Research Group
6950 Turpin View Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45244
Ph. 513-233-9780
cheryl@laddresearchgroup.com
www.laddresearchgroup.com
Cheryl Ladd
4000 sessions since 1998

Lamberts Consulting GmbH
Leopoldstr. 58
80802 Munich
Germany
Ph. 49-89-3886-9337
elizabeth@lamberts-consulting.com
www.lamberts-consulting.com
Elizabeth Lamberts
750 sessions since 2001
Henning Christiansen

Canadian-born, living and working in Germany for over 10 years, Elizabeth moderates in English, German and French. She brings North American cultural understanding to single or multi-country European studies; discover the difference working with one moderator across countries can bring! Wide experience across industries, especially pharmaceutical, IT, business-to-business.

Lana Porter Group
#500 - 1080 Mainland St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2T4
Canada
Ph. 604-637-9000 or 888-637-5262
lana@lanaportergroup.com
www.lanaportergroup.com
Dr. Lana E. Porter
2000+ sessions since 1995

Lancaster Market Intelligence
3521 Central Park Blvd., 2nd Floor
Louisville, TN 37777
Ph. 865-379-7650 or 800-758-8071
lancon@ix.netcom.com
Christopher Wise
1000+ sessions since 1991

Carol Landers, LLC
11602 Manor House Lane
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 281-759-4104
clanders2@houston.rr.com
Carol Landers
Sessions since 1989

Langer Qualitative LLC
525 E. 86th St., 18H
New York, NY 10028
Ph. 347-684-9073
judy@langerqual.com
www.langerqual.com
Judy Langer
6000+ sessions since 1971

Offering a variety of qualitative reserach methods, working with you to choose the best for your needs: focus groups, depth interviews by phone or in person, team projects for larger samples, online bulletin boards, in-home interviews. Extensive experience in consumer research, media, trends.

Langhorne Group, Inc.
4241 Saratoga Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235-1251
Ph. 804-677-9556
greatgroups@aol.com
Deirdre Langhorne
3000 sessions since 1995

Las Vegas Field and Focus, LLC
3909 S. Maryland Parkway, 4th Floor
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
info@lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
www.lasvegasfieldandfocus.com
Lisabeth Clawson-Couturier
550 sessions since 1999

LaScola Qualitative Research
3900 Connecticut Ave. N.W., #101F
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-363-9367
linda@lascola.com
Linda LaScola

Lauer Johnson Research, Inc.
1436 Florida Ave. N.W., #2
Washington, DC 20009
Ph. 202-387-3494
jim@lauerjohnson.com
www.lauerjohnson.com
Jennifer Johnson
45 sessions since 1998

LaVERDAD Marketing & Media
7817 Cooper Rd., 2nd Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-1430
rob.hanson@laverdadmarketing.com
www.laverdadmarketing.com
Rob Hanson
Tandi De Poz
100+ sessions since 1998

Lawrence Research Associates
P.O. Box 3681
South Pasadena, CA 91031-6681
Ph. 626-441-2777
larry@lawrencera.com
Larry Riesenbach
400 sessions since 1996

Lawrence Rubin Associates, Inc.
9800D Topanga Canyon Blvd. #337
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Ph. 818-592-6256
larryrubin@earthlilnk.com
Larry Rubin
1000+ sessions since 1988

The Lazar Group
660 La Salle Place, Suite 203
Highland Park, IL 60035-3505
Ph. 847-926-9000
slazar@lazargroup.com
www.lazargroup.com
Susan Lazar
1700 sessions since 1985

Leap
(Formerly The Results Network, Inc.)
5321D Jaycee Ave.
Harrisburg, PA 17112
Ph. 717-652-2455
info@leapresearch.com
www.leapresearch.com
Lori T. Aulenbach
475 sessions since 1993

Leduc Marketing, Strategy & Research Inc.
26 Avenue Dobie
Mont-Royal, PQ H3P 1R8
Canada
Ph. 514-342-1113
louise.leduc@leduc-marketing.com
www.leduc-marketing.com
Louise Leduc
2000+ sessions since 1980

Leferman Associates, Inc.
143 Hoyt St., #7N
Stamford, CT 06905
Ph. 203-327-1128 or 203-253-1584
norm@lefermanassociates.com
www.lefermanassociates.com
Norm Leferman
2000+ sessions since 1970

LeFevre Trial Consulting
901 Hartfield Dr.
N. Aurora, IL 60542
Ph. 630-406-8206
alefevre@lefevretc.com
www.lefevretc.com
Adrienne LeFevre
100+ sessions since 1998

Hal Lefkowitz & Company
606 Solana Glen Court
Solana Beach, CA 92075-1420
Ph. 858-259-2800
hlefkowitz@ucsd.edu
Hal Lefowitz
125+ sessions since 1980

Legendre Lubawin Marketing, Inc.
1172 St. Mathieu
Montreal, PQ H3H 2H5
Canada
Ph. 514-937-2079
victoria@legendrelubawin.com
Pierre Legendre
3600 sessions since 1974

Leger Marketing
507 Place D'Armes, Suite 700
Montreal, PQ H2Y 2W8
Canada
Ph. 514-982-2464
jmleger@legermarketing.com
www.legermarketing.com
Daniel Meloche
250 sessions since 2002

Leichliter Associates, LLC
Market Research/Idea Develpment
P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
betsy@leichliter.com
www.leichliter.com
Betsy Leichliter
5000+ sessions since 1990

Custom qualitative and interactive research for new products, services, environments and experiences. All methods: face-to-face, phone, online, Webcam. Offices in NYC and Chicago. National and global capabilities. "Open Minds Open Minds."™

Judith Lerner, Ph.D., Consumer Insights for Mktg.
365 W. 25th St., Suite 5F
New York, NY 10001
Ph. 212-989-8912
judith.lerner@post.harvard.edu
Judith Lerner, Ph.D.
3000+ sessions since 1981

Maya Levinson, Ph.D.
3219 Coolidge Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
Ph. 310-398-6344 or 310-890-2356
mayasl@aol.com
Maya Levinson
150 sessions since 2000

Independent moderator, specializing in kid research. I conduct focus groups and in-home observations and interviews. Clients include Mattel, MGA, DIC, Konami, Upper Deck, Taco Bell, Ohio Art, Nickelodeon, KCET, Jim Henson Group and others. I have worked in-house at a toy company and ad agency, and am familiar with their needs.

Lewis Consulting Inc.
P.O. Box 91211
Raleigh, NC 27675
Ph. 919-518-0549
jamesdlewis@mindspring.com
James Lewis
1500 sessions since 1979

LexPark Studio
873 Broadway, #408
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-529-7570
info@lexparkstudio.com
www.lexparkstudio.com
Lawrence Tobias
550 sessions since 1992

LG Research, LLC
6 Rickland Dr.
Randolph, NJ 07869
Ph. 973-361-4382
lgresearch@optonline.net
Lila Goldstein
50 sessions since 2000

Liebling Associates Corp.
225 E. 57th St.
New York, NY 10022
Ph. 212-688-1981
BALiebling@aol.com
www.lieblingassociates.com
Barry A. Liebling
1000+ sessions since 1974

Lighthouse Research and Development
1292 W. 12700 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-244-8987
janderson@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
Shannon Fletcher
801 sessions since 2002

Lightshed Group
4037 24th St., Suite A
San Francisco, CA 94114
Ph. 415-640-7795
info@lightshedgroup.com
www.lightshedgroup.com
Roberto Lartigue
800 sessions since 1996

LIMRA International
300 Day Hill Rd.
Windsor, CT 06095
Ph. 860-285-7849
LFerris@limra.com
Rick Hekeler
Sessions since 1984

Gerald Linda & Associates
2100 Fir St., Suite 3000
Glenview, IL 60025
Ph. 847-729-3403
glinda@gla-mktg.com
www.gla-mktg.com
Gerry Linda
500+ sessions since 1978

LinguiSearch, Inc.
315 New Street, Suite 301
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Ph. 215-923-5287
david.schellenberg@linguisearch.com
www.linguisearch.com
David Schellenberg
2000 sessions since 1984
Susan Denton
1000 sessions since 1990
Amy Nelson
1000 sessions since 1995

Qualitative experts specializing in pharmaceutical, health care, financial, and consumer industries. Skilled in semiotic and linguistic analysis of language. Superior moderating and listening techniques. Extensive experience in traditional and innovative project design and qualitative research methodologies. Actionable recommendations. Expertise includes decision-making, positioning, messaging, wargaming, sales-force research, as well as concept, journal-ad testing, and sales-aid testing and refinement.

Joel W. Lipson, Ph.D.
3264 11th Ave. W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Ph. 206-283-8561
joel@jlipson.com
Joel Lipson, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1977

Listen Research, Inc.
10 Santa Gustavo
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688
Ph. 949-216-9161
kim@listenresearch.com
www.listenresearch.com
Kimberlie Harmon
1000+ sessions since 1997
Anne Knight
600+ sessions since 1999

Listen Research is a boutique, full-service market research supplier with a mission of creating exceptional value for our clients. Our moderators have experience leading discussions with consumers from all walks of life concerning a vast array of topics and industries. We've developed a particular niche working with kids, teens/tweens, and young adults. We pride ourselves on providing truly exceptional analysis with results-oriented implications - enabling our clients to make smarter marketing, advertising, and product development decisions.

LitBrains - Igniting Ideas
3 Francis Avenue
Nyack, NY 10960-1903
Ph. 845-358-2321 or 612-723-0523
pam@litbrains.com
www.litbrains.com
Pam Goldfarb Liss
300+ sessions since 2001

The Livingston Group for Marketing, Inc.
2 Young Road
Londonderry, NH 03053
Ph. 603-537-0775
sharonl@tlgonline.com
www.tlgonline.com
Dr. Sharon Livingston
10000+ sessions since 1984
Eileen Doyle
8000 sessions since 1987
Joel Raphael
3000 sessions since 1998
Nicole Nehring
1500 sessions since 2002
Betsy Lytle
800 sessions since 2005

The Livingston Group offers a broad range of marketing and research services, from conception to rebirth. From hemisphere to hemisphere; global and cerebral. Time tested techniques bring insight and creativity to your business. Insight Mining™ - proven psychological techniques for unearthing consumer motivation and imagery like SnapShots™, Scentsations™, MindWalk™, Marketplays™, Timescape™, Tellepathy™ and The Looking Glass Technique™ guided imagery that gets beyond the obvious in understanding brand personality.

LK Research, Inc.
4920 Lincoln Ave.
Evansville, IN 47715
Ph. 812-485-2160
jknauff@lkresearch.net
www.lkresearch.net
James Knauff
100+ sessions since 1981

Lohs Research Group
2170 W. Freeman Rd.
Palatine, IL 60067-4518
Ph. 847-359-0606
jan@lohsresearch.com
www.lohsresearch.com
Jan Lohs
Sessions since 1987

Lohs Research specializes in qualitative research, including ethnographic research. With over 20 years of experience and industry leadership, Jan Lohs is known for especially deep, rich insights. Insights that provide a more comprehensive view of consumers and their worlds — and sometimes epiphanies that lead to true breakthroughs. Let's talk!

Lollipop Research
P.O. Box 28
Schooley's Mountain, NJ 07870
Ph. 908-850-9057 or 908-510-1540
murphy@eclipse.net
www.lollipopresearch.com
Keith Murphy
500+ sessions since 1983

The Looking Glass Group
1111 N. Northshore Dr., Suite N-400
Knoxville, TN 37919
Ph. 865-558-9400
dick@lookingglassgroup.net
www.lookingglassgroup.net
Dick Nye
1000+ sessions since 1990

Loran Marketing Group
505 N. LaSalle, Suite 575
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-464-6996
rvanek@loran.net
www.loran.net
Robyn Vanek
1000 sessions since 1997

Mark R.C. Lovell Research Consultant
1303 Greene Ave., Suite 100
Westmount, Montreal, PQ H3Z 2A7
Canada
Ph. 514-937-8786
lovellgroup@aei.ca
Mark Lovell
9000 sessions since 1976

LPM - Levantamentos e Pesquisas de Marketing
Rua Dr. Candido Espinheira 396
11/12 ands
05004-000 Sao Paulo, SP
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3879-2222
lpmbrasil@lpm-research.com.br
www.lpm-research.com.br
Augusto de Almeida
300+ sessions since 1978

LT Inc.
610 Garland Place
St. Louis, MO 63122
Ph. 314-994-0777
sharonltinc@aol.com
www.ltconsultants.com
Sharon Tettenhorst
1000 sessions since 1983

Lugojuan Integrated Communications
100 Grand Blvd. Paseos, Suite 112-362
San Juan, PR 00926
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-603-6800
marisol@lugojuan.com
www.lugojuan.com
Marisol Lugo-Juan
250+ sessions since 2001

Edna Luther & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 285
Lexington, MA 02420-0003
Ph. 781-861-2011
ednaluther@worldnet.att.net
Edna Luther
50+ sessions since 1979

Frank Lynn & Associates, Inc.
150 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 1700
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 312-558-4866
info@franklynn.com
www.franklynn.com
Roxanne Lenny
100+ sessions since 1990

Joy Lynn Inc.
1685 Misty River Run
Roswell, GA 30076-4475
Ph. 770-998-9771
jlfields@joylynn.com
www.joylynn.com
Joy Lynn Fields
3500+ sessions since 1989

M G Z Research
5715 Silent Brook Lane
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Ph. 847-397-1513
MGZipper@aol.com
Martha Garma Zipper
2300+ sessions since 1983

MacLeod Research Ltd.
1a Station Road
Dunure, South Ayrshire KA7 4LL
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1292-550-311
enquires@macleodresearch.com
www.macleodresearch.com
Julie MacLeod
50+ sessions since 1986

Grace E. Maddox Associates Inc.
62 Douglas Ave.
Toronto, ON M5M 1G5
Canada
Ph. 416-482-8645
gmaddoxinc@sympatico.ca
Grace Maddox
2000+ sessions since 1992

Maestra Executive Research Services
5828 Forestway Lane
Cincinnati, OH 45230
Ph. 513-484-0746
shari@maestraservices.com
www.maestraservices.com
Shari Lauter, M.Ed.
350+ sessions since 2000

MAFOS GmbH
Institut fuer Systemische Marktforschung
Waehringer Strasse 18/Berggasse 1
1090 Vienna
Austria
Ph. 43-1-4790-2110
office@mafos.net
www.mafos.at
Werner Weissmann, MBA
400 sessions since 1995

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Bo Brock
100 sessions since 2000

Maitland Goodman Consultancy Ltd.
43-45 High St.
Weybridge KT13 8BB
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-33-5-34-52-0394
jenniemaitland@aol.com
Jennie Maitland
3500+ sessions since 1984

Majestic Market Research Support Services Ltd.
Raghuvanshi Mills Compound SB Marg,
Lower Parel (WEST)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 013
India
Ph. 91-22-2490-3101 or 91-22-65216392
info@mmrss.com
www.mrss.com
Raj Sharma
500+ sessions since 2000

Management Insight Technologies, Inc.
118 Turnpike Rd., Suite 325
Southborough, MA 01772
Ph. 508-485-2100 or 877-875-0500
jack@mgtinsight.com
www.mgtinsight.com
Jack Mandelbaum
1000+ sessions since 1979

MAP Associates, Inc.
145 Witherspoon St.
Princeton, NJ 08542
Ph. 609-924-5454
kate.holly@marketasap.com
Kate Holly
500+ sessions since 1992

Marcom-China.com
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai 200070
China
Ph. 86-21-5100-3580
info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
Jenny Zhang
Sessions since 2001

Marcy & Partners
695 11th St.
Boulder, CO 80302-7511
Ph. 303-443-1489 or 303-731-9190
cindym@marcyandpartners.com
www.marcyandpartners.com
Cindy Marcy
3000+ sessions since 1990

MARDEC, Inc. Medical Marketing Research
2430 Rim Drive
Broomfield, CO 80020
Ph. 303-444-1525
vickeys@mardec.com
www.mardec.com
Vickey Swenson
150+ sessions since 1979

Margaret Ann's Research
4521 Reva Crt.
Marietta, GA 30066
Ph. 770-516-9960
MASRESCH@bellsouth.net
J. Scott Rogers
564 sessions since 2004

Mari Hispanic Research & Field Services
2030 E. Fourth St., Suite 202
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 714-667-8282
mari.h@ix.netcom.com
www.marihispanic.com
Mari Lindeman
300 sessions since 1989

Market Analysis Brasil
R. Felix Kleis 23, Santa Monica
88035-330 Florianopolis, Santa Cata - SC
Brazil
Ph. 55-48-3234-5853
info@marketanalysis.com.br
www.marketanalysis.com.br
Biana Fermino Aline Haggers
200+ sessions since 2004

Market Connections, Inc.
14555 Avion Parkway, Suite 125
Chantilly, VA 20151
Ph. 703-378-2025
info@marketconnectionsinc.com
www.marketconnectionsinc.com
Lisa Dezzutti
500+ sessions since 1990

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 800-344-8725
info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Mike Oilar
1000+ sessions since 1990
Lester Harman
250+ sessions since 1994
Doug Verigin
200+ sessions since 1992
Bert Lybrand
250+ sessions since 2002

Founded in 1978, Market Decisions™ clients include: Starbucks, HP, Microsoft, Cisco, Nautilus, HSBC, and State Farm Insurance. With 150+ employees, we conduct full-service qualitative and quantitative research, both nationally and internationally. Our focus is on project integrity, meeting tight deadlines, and creative approaches that deliver value. Experience? We've completed over 10,000 custom projects. Learn more about MDC's High Touch Solutions: www.mdcresearch.com.

Market Decisions, LLC
75 Washington Ave., Suite 206
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-767-6440 or 800-293-1538
research@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner
200+ sessions since 1998

Market Dynamics Research Group, Inc.
3112 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70119
Ph. 504-821-1910
info@mdrginc.com
www.mdrginc.com
Sondra Brown
1100 sessions since 1989

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Amy Burbrink
2100+ sessions since 1991

Market Insight
4370 S. Tamiami Trail, Suite 301
Sarasota, FL 34231
Ph. 941-924-5414
kathyjh@marketinsightresearch.com
www.marketinsightresearch.com
Kathy Jacobs-Houk
1500+ sessions since 1980

Market Insight, Inc.
Eastside Professional Court
4501 Old Spartanburg Rd.
Taylors, SC 29687
Ph. 864-292-5187 or 800-493-8037
mktinsght@aol.com
www.marketinsightinc.com
Lynn M. Mayberry
134 sessions since 1988

Market Insights
218 Old Sudbury Rd.
Sudbury, MA 01776-1843
Ph. 978-443-5255
cmandel@mkt-insights.com
www.mkt-insights.com
Candace Mandel
2000+ sessions since 1991

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
733 E. 8th Ave.
Denver, CO 80203
Ph. 303-323-1900
kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Karl W. Weiss
500 sessions since 1990

Market Probe International, Inc.
122 East 42nd St., 41st Floor
New York, NY 10168
Ph. 212-725-7676
alan@marketprobeint.com
www.marketprobeint.com
Alan Appelbaum
100+ sessions since 1990

Market Quest Research Group Inc.
3 Job Street
P.O. Box 13305
St. John's, NF A1B 4B7
Canada
Ph. 709-753-5172 or 709-753-1251
carolyn@marketquest.ca
www.marketquest.ca
Carolyn O'Keefe
300 sessions since 2002

Market Research Bureau, LLC
1831 Monroe St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20010
Ph. 202-789-2110
mivancin@sprintmail.com
Maria Ivancin
1000+ sessions since 1984

Market Research Dallas
2723 Valley View Lane, Suite 100
Dallas, TX 75234
Ph. 972-239-5382 or 866-830-5382
mail@marketresearchdallas.com
www.marketresearchdallas.com
Bill Sharp
100+ sessions since 1982

Market Research Unlimited, Inc.
40 Atlantic Place
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-775-3684
rmarket1@maine.rr.com
Ron Bognore
1000+ sessions since 1985

Market Resource Associates

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 800-795-3056 or 612-334-3056
john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore
950 sessions since 1994

Recognized building materials, lawn and garden expert with consumers and professionals. All qualitative methods including ethnographies, one-on-ones, focus groups. Assists clients with new product development and feasibility, brand and/or product positioning, competitive assessment, packaging and more. From project design and management, moderating/observing/interviewing through conclusions and recommendations, MRA is full-service, including next-stage quantitative projects. Call 800-795-3056 for your next qualitative, quantitative or secondary research project. Member QRCA, MRA.

Market Segment Research
Colonnade Corporate Center
2332 Galiano St.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
vberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
Valerie S. Berman

Market Segment Research (MSR), a multicultural market research leader, offers full-service qualitative capabilities. Our moderator team is comprised of bilingual native Spanish speakers with advanced degrees in research, marketing and social sciences. We offer depth of Hispanic research experience in categories such as health care and pharmaceutical, apparel, retail, food and beverage, automotive, and advertising. MSR utilizes culturally relevant approaches and tools to elicit rich, actionable insight, combined with expert recruiting and re-screening to ensure high-quality results. Clients include Fortune 500 companies and top tier advertising agencies.

Market Strategies Internationa
formerly Doxus LLC
Rm 3, 8th Flr, Blk G
66 Chung Hau Street
Ho Man Tin, Kowloon
Hong Kong
Ph. 852-9423-6370 or 404-521-9955 (U.S.)
david.ho@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
David Ying Hon Ho
600 sessions since 1993

Market Strategies International (Br.)
formerly Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights
333 Executive Court, Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
info@marketstrategies.com
www.marketstrategies.com
Karen Flake
95 sessions since 1988

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1136 Union Mall, Suite 405
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda Kakugawa
Sessions since 1992

Market Trends Research, Inc.
138 Stone Canyon Dr.
Lyons, CO 80540
Ph. 727-421-6214
info@MarketTrendsResearch.com
www.markettrendsresearch.com
Peter Dominowski
500+ sessions since 1985

Market Voice Consulting
445 N. Pennsylvania St., Suite 900
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Ph. 317-635-9640 or 877-635-9640
adavidoff@market-voice.com
www.market-voice.com
Amy Curtiss-Davidoff
250 sessions since 1991

MARKET[SOURCE] Research & Consulting
743 W. Battlefield Rd.
Springfield, MO 65807
Ph. 417-877-7808 ext. 211
mbemarkt@msresearchinc.com
www.msresearchinc.com
Jan Bemarkt
200+ sessions since 1988

MarkeTec
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
marketecreno@sbcglobal.net
www.marketecreno.com
Katherine Cole
100+ sessions since 1972

Marketecture
PMB 359
12460 Crabapple Rd., Suite 202
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 770-740-0807
marketure2@comcast.net
Greg Rathjen
3500 sessions since 1982

Marketing & Research Counsel
1960 N. Parkway, Suite 1206
Memphis, TN 38112
Ph. 901-725-1728
nerrenj@bellsouth.net
Jackie Nerren
1200 sessions since 1980

Marketing Endeavors
620 S. Third St., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40202
Ph. 866-445-9117
info@marketingendeavors.biz
www.marketingendeavors.biz
Jessica Zubric
75+ sessions since 2000

Marketing Intelligence, LLC
1636 N. Swan Rd., Suite 102
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-321-0110
chris@mktg-intelligence.com
www.mktg-intelligence.com
Chris Baker
45 sessions since 2003

Marketing Leverage, Inc.
2022 Laurel Oak
Palm City, FL 34990
Ph. 800-633-1422
lkelly@marketingleverage.com
www.marketingleverage.com
Lynn C. Kelly
1000+ sessions since 1988
Dan Avery
1000+ sessions since 1994

Qualitative market insight by business-savvy research professionals. Focus groups, in-depth interviews - in person, by telephone, and on the Web. B2B top executive interviews a specialty. Known for thoughtful design, insightful analysis, and good communication throughout a project. QRCA member.

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2612 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-312-1717
research@markmatrix.com
www.markmatrix.com
Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
6200 sessions since 1975

Marcia Selz is an expert in financial services: banking, investments (mutual funds, 529, annuities, retirement, 401K, institutional and more). Marketing Matrix has worked with over 60 financial firms, domestic and international; regarding sales literature, product, service, advertising, branding, positioning, Web sites and more.

Marketing Mechanics
5 Cobblers Lane
Armonk, NY 10504
Ph. 914-273-5007
rtobias@marketingmechanics.com
Ron Tobias
2300+ sessions since 1976

Marketing Professionals, Inc.
2842 N.W. 28th Pl.
Gainesville, FL 32605
Ph. 352-372-6249
rldegner@ufl.edu
Robert L. Degner
20+ sessions since 1985

Marketing Solutions Corporation
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Diane Surovcik
1000+ sessions since 1990

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
marketingsolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly
2000+ sessions since 1985

THE MARKETING WORKS
55 Murray St., Suite 108
Ottawa, ON K1N 5M3
Canada
Ph. 613-241-4167
robw@the-marketing-works.com
www.the-marketing-works.com
Robert Woyzbun
40 sessions since 1995

The Marketing Workshop, Inc.
3725 Da Vinci Court
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-449-5193 or 770-449-6197
mmichelson@mwshop.com
www.mwshop.com
Mark Michelson
2500+ sessions since 1984
Janelle Polito
1150+ sessions since 1995
Peggy Sheehan
500+ sessions since 1993

The Marketing Workshop has experienced moderators in both business-to-consumer as well as business-to-business qualitative research. They design and conduct studies on numerous products and services within many industries. They also employ a variety of qualitative research methodologies - in-person, telephone and online focus group and one-on-one in-depth interviews; ideation sessions; ethnographic studies; and usability labs - as well as a wide range of qualitative techniques.

MarketLink, Inc.
P.O. Box 2534
Thomasville, GA 31799
Ph. 229-228-1224
mbixler@rose.net
www.marketlinkresearch.com
Michael Bixler
1000+ sessions since 1989

Marketrends, Inc.
103 Charles River Landing Rd.
Williamsburg, VA 23185-5001
Ph. 757-229-3065 or 800-296-4447
nfuller@marketrends.com
www.marketrends.com
Nancy Fuller
50 sessions since 1989

Marketry, Inc.
1630 29th Court South
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-802-7252
info@marketryinc.com
www.marketryinc.com
Mary Ann Smith
480+ sessions since 1992

Markets in Motion
215 Eagles Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Ph. 678-908-1913
marketsinmotion@comcast.net
www.marketsinmotion.net
Sally Markham
150+ sessions since 1989

Marketscape Research & Consulting
4605 Niagara Ave.
San Diego, CA 92107
Ph. 619-299-4028
bnagle@mrktscp.com
Barb Nagle
2000+ sessions since 1987

MarketVibes, Inc.
3000 West Blvd.
Kokomo, IN 46902
Ph. 765-459-9440
lisa@market-vibes.com
www.market-vibes.com
Lisa Pflueger
200+ sessions since 1994

We connect internal strategy to market interests and needs. Our qualitative research has uncovered and refined new concepts, products and markets for clients. We are passionate in discovering what lies beyond surface-level thinking via focus groups, in-depth interviews, and online qualitative techniques. Industry experiences - automotive, consumer durables, electronics, financial services, home furniture, home health care, office equipment/furniture, telecommunications, etc. We've conducted B2C (parents, teachers, students, employees, etc.) and B2B research, domestically and internationally.

MarketVision Research® (Br.)
30405 Solon Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44139
Ph. 440-542-2453
jknaus@mv-research.com
www.mv-research.com
Kurt Steigerwald
300+ sessions since 1998

MarketWise, Inc.
11422 S. Kingston Ave.
Tulsa, OK 74137
Ph. 918-855-1178
janice@marketwiseinfo.com
www.marketwiseinfo.com
Janice Ruh
100+ sessions since 2001

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
jnash@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Beverly B. Kothe
1500+ sessions since 1980

Markinetics Inc
A Great Reward Company
P.O. Box 302
Swanton, OH 43558
Ph. 419-344-5844
david.kaiser@markinetics.com
www.markinetics.com
Dr. Mike Weissbuch
5000+ sessions since 1982

Marquest Research
314 Orange St.
Beaufort, NC 28516
Ph. 252-728-4047
paul.rule@marquest.net
www.marquest.net
Paul Rule
60 sessions since 1984

Mar-Quest Research, Inc.
1315 Evamar Dr.
Midland, MI 48640
Ph. 989-631-3900
rhjennings@aol.com
www.marquestresearch.com
Roger Jennings
2000 sessions since 1983

Mars Research
6365 N.W. 6th Way, Suite 150
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Ph. 954-771-7725
joyceg@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Ilana Drucker
350+ sessions since 2000

The Martec Group - Green Bay
1445 North Rd., Suite 1
Green Bay, WI 54313
Ph. 920-494-1812 or 888-811-5755
linda.segersin@martecgroup.com
www.martecgreenbay.com
Linda Segersin
60 sessions since 1999

Martin + Stowe, Inc.
P.O. Box 25391
San Mateo, CA 94402-5391
Ph. 650-342-8875
info@martin-stowe.com
www.martin-stowe.com
Marshall Stowe
1000+ sessions since 1991

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
Bay Area Research LLC
9936 Liberty Road
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
mfinzel@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Michelle Finzel
100 sessions since 2004

Michelle Massie Marketing, Inc.
1830 Chemin des Eaux Paisibles
L'Orignal, ON K0B 1K0
Canada
Ph. 647-998-5613
michelle@mmassie.com
www.mmassie.com
Michelle Massie
1658 sessions since 1983

Matousek & Associates, Inc.
(formerly Wisconsin Research, Inc.)
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4647
tamatousek@aol.com
www.matousekandassociates.com
Terri Matousek
2500 sessions since 1980

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
matre@tmgresearch.com
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer
630 sessions since 1987

Matrix Research, Inc.
5639 N. Kolmar Ave
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 312-224-8492
info@matrixresearchrecruiting.com
www.matrixresearchrecruiting.com
Robert Brown
2500+ sessions since 1995

Anne Matthews Market Research
256 Sportsmans Dr.
West Lakes, SA 5021
Australia
Ph. 61-8-8353-2322
ammr@senet.com.au
Anne Elizabeth Matthews
1000+ sessions since 1984

Mature Marketing & Research
232 Cedarhurst Ave., Suite 27B
Cedarhurst, NY 11516
Ph. 516-569-5904
howard@mnrny.com
www.mnrny.com
Howard Willens
800 sessions since 1978

Mature Marketing & Research, L.L.C.
1009 Garrison Ave.
Teaneck, NJ 07666
Ph. 201-836-7486
mmrharris@aol.com
www.maturemarketing.com
Dr. Leslie M. Harris
100 sessions since 2001

Dr. Harris specializes in conducting research studies with the 40+ market in the fields of banking, travel and leisure, health care and retirement planning. His publications include "After Fifty: How the Baby Boomers Will Redefine the Mature Market" and "After Sixty: Marketing to Baby Boomers Reaching their Big Transition Years."

Marcia Mazanec Consulting
14385 N. Oldfield Rd.
Stillwater, MN 55082
Ph. 651-439-9439
mmazanec@aol.com
Marcia Mazanec
500+ sessions since 1990

MBC Research Center
270 Madison Ave., 18th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-679-4100
info@mbcresearch.com
www.mbcresearch.com
Mary Baroutakis
3000+ sessions since 1990
Diane Foley
1000+ sessions since 1998
Mila Plesser
800+ sessions since 2000
Emma Cai
1200+ sessions since 1999

MBC has 25+ on-staff moderators specializing in specific targets, categories and cultures/languages. With us, you will never have to worry about getting "the right moderator" because they are all experts in their field with unsurpassed knowledge of interviewing techniques and research methodologies. In addition, all of our moderators have advertising and/or corporate experience. Mary Baroutakis is Director of Qualitative Services and lead moderator at MBC. She has an MBA, speaks five languages, and works in the general, Hispanic, and international markets.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
Div. of Meadowlands/New York Consumer Center
100 Plaza Dr., Suite 100
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
info@ConsumerCenters.com
www.ConsumerCenters.com
Andrea Schrager
2500+ sessions since 1984
Manny Schrager
2500+ sessions since 1985

Unlocking the inner voice of the customer takes innovative techniques, skill, experience and keen attention to detail producing truly actionable results. MCC is a dynamic qualitative research company that customizes each study to unlock that inner voice, using the right combination of focus groups, IDIs and ethnography. Expertise includes B2B/B2C, financial, communications, emerging technologies, retail, new products/services, travel, pharma, advertising, strategy.

Media-Screen, LLC
322 Cortland Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94110
Ph. 415-647-1007
info@media-screen.com
www.media-screen.com
Cate Riegner
100+ sessions since 1991

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
1201 Melton Court
Raleigh, NC 27615
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow
3000+ sessions since 1988

MedProbe Inc.
3650 Casco Ave
Orono, MN 55391
Ph. 952-471-8285
info@medproberesearch.com
www.medproberesearch.com
Asta Gersovitz, Pharm. D.
Sessions since 1986

MedQuery Research & Recruiting
850 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 430
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-666-8863
info@medquest-chicago.com
www.medquest-chicago.com
Chris Lee
345 sessions since 1999

MEH Market Research
2340 N. 81st St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85257-2312
Ph. 480-946-0870
MarHamRes@cox.net
Marcia Hamilton
200+ sessions since 1990

The Mellman Group
1023 31st N.W., 5th Floor
Washington, DC 20007-3835
Ph. 202-625-0370
info@mellmangroup.com
www.mellmangroup.com
Michael Bloomfield
100+ sessions since 1999

Meneses Research & Associates
1996 Frankfort St.
San Diego, CA 92110
Ph. 619-276-5335
info@menesesresearch.com
www.menesesresearch.com
Walter E. Meneses
500+ sessions since 1988

Message Science Inc.
336 Meadowlark Dr.
Ballston Spa, NY 12020
Ph. 518-258-7848
estark@messagescience.com
www.messagescience.com
Dr. Evan Stark, Ph.D.
50+ sessions since 1997

Metro Research Ltd.
50 Westminister Br. Rd.
London SE1 7QY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-870-241-2401 or 44-870-241-2431
jrix@metroresearch.com
www.metroresearch.com
Jeremy Rix
Sessions since 1995

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
110 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 704
Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
Canada
Ph. 416-440-2885
dave@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave kains
700 sessions since 1990

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains
700 sessions since 1990

MG Business Research Solutions
Corcega 366 Principal 1
08037 Barcelona
Spain
Ph. 34-93-459-24-69
info@mgsolutions.es
www.mgsolutions.es
Anibal Marron Menendez
600+ sessions since 1995

Michelson Marketing Solutions
5232 Forest Brook Parkway
Marietta, GA 30068
Ph. 770-642-2223
mark@michelson.com
www.michelson.com
Mark L. Michelson
2000+ sessions since 1984

Mid-America Research
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Marshall Ottenfeld
4000+ sessions since 1962

Mid-America Research (Br.)
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
david@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Dr. Donald Bernstein, Ph.D.
3700+ sessions since 1970

Midwest Marketing Research
108 N. Main St., Suite 720
South Bend, IN 46601-1617
Ph. 574-287-2700
acanola@sbcglobal.net
Alan L. Kniola
175 sessions since 2000

Milestone
P.O. Box 630
Dedham, MA 02027
Ph. 781-467-1200 or 212-227-0220
bob@milestoneideas.com
www.milestoneideas.com
Bob Taraschi
Sessions since 1980

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Suite 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320 or 952-431-6764
jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Jan Johnson
600 sessions since 1994

Respondents tell us more than they knew they had to say. Experts in new product concept development, communications testing, product positioning and segmentation research. Specialists in hard-to-reach audiences, with tele-group capabilities, executive in-depth interviews, mini and full focus groups. Fast turnaround, excellent insight, complete analysis and reporting. Complete project capabilities, international network.

Mindscape
1011 W. Main St.
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
Ph. 262-248-7666
gsmath@mindscaper.com
www.mindscaper.com
G. Stewart Mathison
50 sessions since 1983

MindSearch
272 Whipple Rd.
Tewksbury, MA 01876-3540
Ph. 978-640-9607
julie@mind-search.com
www.mind-search.com
Julie Shaylor
100+ sessions since 1990

Mindset Creative Planning, Inc.
319 Merton Street, Suite PH09
Toronto, ON M4S 1A5
Canada
Ph. 416-590-0471
dbruce@mindsetcreative.com
www.mindsetcreative.com
Dennis Bruce
1800+ sessions since 1985

Mindseye Consultative Services, LLC
19130 N. 91st. St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
Ph. 480-563-8169
mindy@intothemindseye.com
www.intothemindseye.com
Mindy Miraglia
500 sessions since 1998

MindWave Research, Inc.
511 W. 7th St.
Austin, TX 78701
Ph. 512-469-7998
jhilland@mindwaveresearch.com
www.mindwaveresearch.com
Jonathan Hilland
800+ sessions since 1998

Minkus & Associates
100 Chetwynd Dr., Suite 200
Rosemont, PA 19010
Ph. 610-525-6769
kakmtwo@aol.com
www.brandcatalysts.com
Karen King
2000+ sessions since 1991

Minnesota Opinion Research
Three Paramount Plaza
7831 Glenroy Rd., Suite 450
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Ph. 952-835-3050
ron_mulder@moriresearch.com
www.moriresearch.com
Ronald Mulder
100+ sessions since 1982

Minter & Reid
7172 S. Robb St.
Littleton, CO 80127
Ph. 303-904-0120
info@minterandreid.com
www.minterandreid.com
Michael Reid

Mirador Research, LLC
10803 Wadsworth Rd., #110
Woodstock, MD 21163-1412
Ph. 410-313-8848
mirador.research@comcast.net
Jenna Wexler
Sessions since 1994

Miriam Alexander Marketing Research
11129 Ophir Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Ph. 310-472-9364
miriam@miriamalexander.com
www.miriamalexander.com
Miriam Alexander
1000+ sessions since 1983

Miskovic Research & Consulting
522 Bonnie Brae
River Forest, IL 60305
Ph. 708-771-8969
dkmrescon@aol.com
Darlene K. Miskovic
5000+ sessions since 1978

MJD Qualitative Research
19 Taunton Court
Princeton Jct., NJ 08550
Ph. 609-799-3210
mjdisciu9@aol.com
Mary Jo DiSciullo
1500+ sessions since 1995

MLN Research Ltd.
10632 Tredwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
Ph. 919-870-8500
dnerz@mlnresearch.com
David Nerz
2000 sessions since 1988

Moder Research & Communications, Inc.
3105 Freeman St.
San Diego, CA 92106-1408
Ph. 619-523-2006
michael@moderresearch.com
www.moderresearch.com
Michael J. Moder
1000+ sessions since 1987

Moderator Solutions, LLC
13570 Grove Dr., #422
Maple Grove, MN 55311
Ph. 763-300-0104
projects@moderatorsolutions.com
www.moderatorsolutions.com
Gary Curtis
100+ sessions since 1990

Moderators Etc.
601 Cheetah Lane
Kissimmee, FL 34759
Ph. 407-922-1164
arivera@moderatorsetc.com
www.moderatorsetc.com
Ana Riveria
2000 sessions since 1987

Molloy Marketing Services
8601 Castlebar Way
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Ph. 301-926-4103
peggymolloy@comcast.net
Peggy Molloy
65 sessions since 1996

Momentum Market Intelligence
220 N.W. 2nd Ave., #600
Portland, OR 97209
Ph. 503-241-9199 or 503-445-4839
information@mointel.com
www.mointel.com
John Jessen
500+ sessions since 1982

Monalco, Inc.
P.O. Box 427
Port Washington, WI 53074
Ph. 414-273-0180
bill@monalcoinc.com
www.monalcoinc.com
Alan Balkema
25 sessions since 2001

Moore & Associates, Inc.
21701 W. 11 Mile Rd., Suite 9
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-353-1717
moore@jpmoore.net
www.jpmoore.net
Jack Moore
Sessions since 1979

Moore & Symons, Inc.
114 Sloan St.
Roswell, GA 30075
Ph. 404-266-8396
survey@mooresymons.com
www.mooresymons.com
Ginger Strong-Tidman
100+ sessions since 1977

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Mezler
300 sessions since 1990

Moosbrugger Marketing Research
Corporate Headquarters
632 N. Flagship Dr.
Salem, SC 29676
Ph. 888-354-5090 or 864-944-7700
mmr77@aol.com
www.moosbruggerinc.org
Mary C. Moosbrugger
2500 sessions since 1973

Alice Morgan Research
558 Glenmoore Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Ph. 734-996-2744
amorganresearch@yahoo.com
Alice Morgan
500 sessions since 1996

Morpace Inc.
GroupNet Detroit Field Services
31700 Middlebelt Rd.
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
Ph. 248-737-5300 or 800-878-7223
dtaglione@morpace.com
www.morpace.com
Jim Leiman
500+ sessions since 1986
Michael Dawkins
3000+ sessions since 1987
Donna Taglione
800+ sessions since 1989
Duncan Lawrence
600+ sessions since 1990
Tim Taylor
700+ sessions since 1990
Jack McDonald
1000+ sessions since 1982
Karen Gaule
300+ sessions since 1990
Susan Semack
100+ sessions since 1995
Kara Moylan
200+ sessions since 2003

Morpace provides three focus group rooms, a large CLT room with enhanced lighting and flexible floor plan (seats 55 classroom, 75 theater), and a one-on-one interviewing room (accommodates dyads and triads). Full-service kitchen with 220V/230V outlets and commercial refrigerator. Client meeting rooms with closed-circuit capabilities. Separate fully-secured group suite with additional conference room for total confidentiality. Viewing rooms combine tiered seating and writing tables with living room comfort; floor-to-ceiling observation mirrors, wet bar, refrigerator, private office. Cable TV, T-1 wireless Internet, LCD data projectors, Perception Analyzers® provided. Member FocusVision™, Active Group™, and GroupNet™ providing Videoconferencing, Videostreaming, VideoMarker™, VIC CD. Quality awards include ISO 9001:2000 Certification, Q1 Award, Impulse Top /Rated Facility.

Daniel Jay Morrison & Associates, Inc.
11 Maple Ave.
Demarest, NJ 07627
Ph. 201-784-8486
dan@djmconsult.com
www.senior-consulting.com
Dan Morrison
2000+ sessions since 1980

Morrison & Morrison, Ltd.
116 Tanglewood Trail
Louisville, KY 40223
Ph. 502-426-9600
morrisonresearch@att.net
Richena Morrison
5000+ sessions since 1980

MotorBrains, Inc.
920 W. Sheridan Rd.
Chicago, IL 60613
Ph. 773-883-0884 or 773-467-1804
jim@motorbrains.com
www.motorbrains.com
Jim Fischer
1500 sessions since 1990

Mountain Insight, Inc.
8185A Summerset Dr.
Colorado Springs, CO 80920
Ph. 719-522-0323
info@mountaininsight.com
www.mountaininsight.com
Eulee Motz
1000+ sessions since 1984

MRK Research
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-753-5007
marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
100+ sessions since 1995

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Miguel Martinez-Baco
1500 sessions since 1994

MRSI's skilled Hispanic and general-market moderators conduct research across the United States through arrangements with focus group facilities nationwide. We utilize a variety of methodologies and specialized techniques to gain insightful results. Experienced in categories such as apparel, automotive, B2B, beverage, consumer packaged goods, electronics, financial services, food, insurance, and telecommunications.

Mueller Market Insight
Grosse Elbstrasse 135
22767 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. 49-40-306888-0
mail@marketinsight.de
www.marketinsight.de
Frank Mueller
1000 sessions since 1985

Multi Reso
630 Sherbrooke W. Bur., #220
Montreal, PQ H3A 1E4
Canada
Ph. 514-285-6446
info@multireso.com
www.multireso.com
Francois Gohier
1500 sessions since 1988

Multicultural Insights, Inc.
4130 Aurora St., Suite F
Coral Gables, FL 33146
Ph. 305-445-2211
info@multicultural-insights.com
www.multicultural-insights.com
Jacqueline Sanchez-Volny
100+ sessions since 1986

Multicultural Solutions, Inc.
22902 Adolph Ave.
Torrance, CA 90505
Ph. 310-378-2388
huafu@multicultural-solutions.com
www.multicultural-solutions.com
Huafu Jiang
500 sessions since 1993

Huafu Jiang is one of the most experienced Asian moderators in the United States. He started to moderate in 1993. He received formal fundamental and advanced moderator training at RIVA Moderator Training School and took the marketing research course at UCLA. He is a member of QRCA.

J.P. Murphy & Company
P.O. Box 150
Princeton, NJ 08542
Ph. 610-408-8800
jpmurphy@jpmurphy.com
www.jpmurphy.com
James P. Murphy, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1980

Murphy Moderating, LLC
321 Stanaford Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 336-765-8884
info@murphymoderating.com
www.murphymoderating.com
Bernadette Murphy
70 sessions since 2003

We facilitate dialogue by utilizing quantitative and qualitative communication research techniques to solicit communications from potential customers, potential jurors, or employees so that our marketer, lawyer, or employer clients understand how to optimize their communication efforts with their target audiences. The result is a win for our clients in increased sales, more successful cases or more productivity/lower turnover in their workforce. Our motto: When you want to know what people really think contact Murphy Moderating, LLC

Murphy Research Services
4018 Zenith Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Ph. 612-871-2597
tgmurphy@qwest.com
Tom Murphy
500+ sessions since 1984

Muse Consulting, Inc.
310 N. Pacific Coast Highway
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
Ph. 310-406-3366
musecnslt@aol.com
www.museconsultinginc.com
Laurie Maguire
200+ sessions since 1983

Music Test America
8119 W. Eastman Place, Suite 6-205
Denver, CO 80227
Ph. 303-763-4949
info@musictestamerica.com
www.musictestamerica.com
Matt Hudson
400+ sessions since 1993

MWM Marketing Research and Consulting
711 Nichols Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-259-6096 or 847-489-2754
maxine@mwmresearch.com
www.mwmresearch.com
Maxine Marder
1000+ sessions since 1977

N2 Qualitative Marketing Research
119 MacIntyre Lane
Allendale, NJ 07401
Ph. 201-934-0074
info@n2qualitative.com
www.n2qualitative.com
Nancy Norton
10000 sessions since 1980

NAHB Research Center
400 Prince George's Blvd.
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774
Ph. 800-638-8556 or 301-430-6297
kflament@nahbrc.org
www.nahbrc.org
Kathy Flament
1000 sessions since 1989

National Marketing Research of California
12942 Lemay St.
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 818-763-5430
caroleatnmrc@aol.com
Carole Lazarus
100+ sessions since 1980

National Service Research
2601 Ridgmar Plaza, Suite 9
Fort Worth, TX 76116-2685
Ph. 817-731-3493
nsr@airmail.net
www.nsr.cc
Andrea Thomas
200+ sessions since 1987

Nelson Research, Inc.
427 Bedford Rd., Suite 210
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Ph. 914-741-0301
ron@nelsonresearch.com
www.nelsonresearch.com
Ronald G. Nelson
100+ sessions since 1970

New Directions Consulting, Inc.
27 Twin Pond Lane
White Plains, NY 10607
Ph. 914-347-6672
jane@new-directions-inc.com
www.new-directions-inc.com
Jane Goldwasser
Sessions since 1969

New England Trial Consulting
86 Locust Street
Dover, NH 03820
Ph. 603-781-5839
juryhelp@metrocast.net
www.juryhelp.com
Diane Y. Levesque
100+ sessions since 1986

New South Research
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 630
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
spearce@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager
1000+ sessions since 1997

Mr. Jager has a depth of experience in a wide range of industries. His strength is the ability to build a rapport with almost any audience and then delve into the topic to provide insight, depth and build to a level of understanding that aids in strategic decision making.

New World Hispanic Research
2000 S. Dixie Highway, Suite 110
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-860-0122
nwhr@nwhr.net
www.nwhr.net
Adrian Lechter Rey
1000 sessions since 1992
Alida Lechter Botero
900 sessions since 1995

Qualitative and ethnographic studies using innovative techniques. Specialized in the U.S. Hispanic market. Connect naturally with Hispanics from different origins and backgrounds. Frequently moderate in Latin America; we are continuously updated in mind-frames and trends. Some clients: Chevrolet, Honda, Georgia-Pacific, JCPenney, 7Up, Hallmark, Subway, Citibank, Pillsbury, Kraft, Discovery Channel, Sprint.

The Newman Group, Ltd.
916 Jackling Dr.
Burlingame, CA 94010
Ph. 650-579-5590
newgrp@aol.com
www.newmangroupltd.com
Jan Newman
3000 sessions since 1977

Newman Marketing Research
135 Overlook Dr.
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-574-6609
info@newmanmarketingresearch.com
www.newmanmarketingresearch.com
Felicia Newman
1000+ sessions since 1992

Next Level Research
P.O. Box 888625
Atlanta, GA 30356
Ph. 770-609-5500
joel@NextLevelResearch.com
www.NextLevelResearch.com
Joel Reish
2500+ sessions since 1984

Next Step Consulting
9307 21st Ave. N.W., Suite 444
Seattle, WA 98117-2708
Ph. 206-782-6002
2dave@nextstepconsult.com
www.nextstepconsult.com
Dave Kreimer
3000 sessions since 1996

Nichols Research - Concord
GroupNet Northern California
2300 Clayton Rd., Suite 1370
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-687-9755
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - Fremont
GroupNet Northern California
39141 Civic Center Dr., Suite 425
Fremont, CA 94538
Ph. 510-794-2990
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nichols Research - Fresno
GroupNet Central California
600 W. Shaw Ave., Suite 350
Fresno, CA 93704
Ph. 559-226-3100
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Amy Shields
100+ sessions since 2007

Nichols Research - San Francisco
GroupNet Northern California
44 Montgomery St., Suite 1550
San Francisco, CA 94104
Ph. 415-986-0500
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004
Mimi Nichols
200+ sessions since 1998

PRC certified at the expert level, Aaron is a seasoned research professional and RIVA-trained moderator who consults to Fortune 500, small business, and start-up companies providing research design and analysis services at all phases of the research process. Specializations in qualitative methodologies include ethnographies, online research and focus groups.

Nichols Research - Sunnyvale
GroupNet Northern California
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 270
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
info@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
Aaron Nichols
100+ sessions since 2004

Nick Marketing Research
3326 Glenhurst Ave. S.,
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-920-8812 or 612-385-5166
maryheinznick@msn.com
Mary Nick
Sessions since 1990

NMA Research Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 800-243-4256
sadelman@nmaresearch.com
www.nmaresearch.com
Susan R. Adelman
1500 sessions since 1980
James R. Bachwitz
500 sessions since 1990

NMA Research has 35+ years experience providing insight, direction, consultation, design and analysis of qualitative research. Specializing in concept and copy testing, brand image, new product development, business-to-business, industrial, and consumer research with unique experience in automotive aftermarket, healthcare, durable and consumer goods. Extensive training in group dynamics and creative problem solving. Expertise in in-person focus groups, IDIs, online focus groups, bulletin boards. We explore the mind of the market. QRCA, MRA, AMA members.

Noble Insight, Inc.
525 Medlock Rd.
Decatur, GA 30030
Ph. 770-309-2395 or 770-239-1655
ladetra@nobleinsight.com
www.nobleinsight.com
La Detra White
200+ sessions since 2000

NODO
Homero 229 - 9 Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico City DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5254-4242 or 52-55-5254-4010
astrid@nodo-research.com
www.nodo-research.com
Astrid Velasquez
1000+ sessions since 1996

Noedel Marketing Research
8452 Hansen Rd. N.E.
Bainbridge Island, WA 98110
Ph. 206-842-0965
larrynoedel@comcast.net
Larry Noedel
500+ sessions since 1965

Noetix Group
1625 Glen Valley
Irving, TX 75061-2311
Ph. 972-554-8898 or 817-395-3245
research@noetixgroup.com
www.noetixgroup.com
Francesca Funk
1000+ sessions since 1994

Norris Consulting
17111 161st Ave. N.E.
Woodinville, WA 98072
Ph. 425-486-1924
peter@norrisconsulting.net
Peter Norris
1500+ sessions since 1985

North Coast Behavioral Research Group
(Wyse Research)
25 Prospect Ave. W., Suite 1700
Cleveland, OH 44115
Ph. 216-696-2424
cwargo@wyseadv.com
www.ncbrg.com
Cindy Wargo
100+ sessions since 2000

The NorthMark Group
214 S. Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
Ph. 603-226-2260 or 800-639-7803
sthurston@northmarkgroup.com
www.northmarkgroup.com
Stephen Thurston
100+ sessions since 1986

The NorthStar Group
P.O. Box 720202
Oklahoma City, OK 73172
Ph. 405-773-8008
dan@nsgresearch.com
www.nsgresearch.com
Dan Lee
1600 sessions since 1992

Northstar Medical Consultants, Inc.
12003 S. 89th Ct.
Palos Park, IL 60464
Ph. 708-704-4136
donna@northstarmedical.net
Donna Higginbotham
1000+ sessions since 2002

Northstar Research Partners
One Penn Plaza, Suite 1630
New York, NY 10119
Ph. 212-986-4077 x232
jneuwirth@nsresearch-usa.com
www.nsresearch.com
Scott Fiaschetti
500+ sessions since 1995

Northstar Research Partners U.S.A., LLC
183 State Street Suite 4A
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-854-8995 x101
pstaman@nsresearch-usa.com
www.nsresearch.com
Jaime Stein
100+ sessions since 2002

Northwest Research Associates
1208 W. 4th Street
New Richmond, WI 54017
Ph. 715-246-4668
nwresearch@aol.com
William Hannaford
50 sessions since 1980

Novak Marketing Inc.
29 Brandon Dr.
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549
Ph. 914-241-1900
greg@novakmarketing.com
www.novakmarketing.com
Greg Novak
150+ sessions since 1979

NRG Research Group
1380 - 1100 Melville St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381 or 800-301-7655
nrg_van@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Adam Di Paula
120 sessions since 2004

NRG Research Group
502 - 1300 8th St., S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1B2
Canada
Ph. 403-209-4111
info@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Brian E. Owen
300+ sessions since 1984

NRG Research Group
Suite 1910-360 Main St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3Z3
Canada
Ph. 204-989-8999 or 800-301-7655
nrg_wpg@nrgresearchgroup.com
www.nrgresearchgroup.com
Andrew Enns
Sessions since 2000

NuStats
206 Wild Basin Road
Building A, Suite 300
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-9065
jzmud@nustats.com
www.nustats.com
Carlos Arce, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1975

Observant, LLC
800 South St., Suite 170
Waltham, MA 02453
Ph. 781-642-0644
mfeehan@observant.biz
www.observant.biz
Mike Feehan, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1987

O'Connor Research
25 Boyden Rd.
Medfield, MA 02052
Ph. 508-359-4452
mediapa@aol.com
Barbara Duperreault O'Connor
1350 sessions since 1996

Stanford H. Odesky and Associates
6833 Ridgewood Trail
Toledo, OH 43617
Ph. 419-841-5923
Stan Odesky
50+ sessions since 1990

O'Donnell Consulting
649 S. Henderson Rd. Suite C-103
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-410-8979
wodonnell37@comcast.net
William J. O'Donnell Psy.D.
1500+ sessions since 2000

Bill spent seven years as a cell biologist and team facilitator/trainer at SmithKline Beecham and four years at pharmaceutical market research firms Curtis Analytic Partners and V2 GfK before establishing O'Donnell Consulting in 2004. He has extensive new product and in-line domestic and international medical market research experience with both professionals and consumers across a broad variety of therapeutic areas. He has conducted professional seminars/workshops in the U.S. and U.K., and is a licensed psychologist.

Oklahoma Market Research
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
mail@datanet-research.com
Clyde Nitta
1000 sessions since 1990

M.Q. Olsen Marketing Research
180 Grandview Ave.
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137-5812
Ph. 630-469-4420
mqolsen@aol.com
Maureen Quinn Olsen
3000 sessions since 1979

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1980

O'Neil Marketing Insights
8 Bridge Lane
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Ph. 952-239-6817
pattymoneil@aol.com
Patty O'Neil
100 sessions since 1987

O'Neill & Associates
4132 Thornhill Lane
Vadnais Heights, MN 55127
Ph. 651-762-8899
oneillmkt@aol.com
www.oneillmarketresearch.com
Patrick O'Neill
600 sessions since 1980

Opinion Research Associates
1501 N. University, Suite 769
Little Rock, AR 72207
Ph. 501-663-2414
oakleafs@aol.com
Ernest Oakleaf, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1997

Opinion Research Northwest
(Formerly Northwest Research Group)
810 Third Ave., Suite 258
Seattle WA 98104
Ph. 206-624-6465
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Yalch
Kris Lau
Tomomi Watanabe

Opinion Research Northwest (formerly Northwest Research Group), part of Opinion Research Corporation, is a leading full-service market research and consulting firm with trained moderators on staff. We provide fact-based, action-focused intelligence and advice to help our client partners achieve success with their markets, customers, employees and stakeholders. Our expertise is focused in the areas of customer strategies, corporate branding and reputation, market planning and development, employee engagement and public policy research. We are one of the few companies to combine qualitative and quantitative techniques to deliver greater insights into the design and analysis of key research issues.
(See advertisement on p. 28)

Opinion Research Northwest
(Formerly Northwest Research Group)
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Yalch
Kris Lau
Tomomi Watanabe
(See advertisement on p. 28)

Opinion Research of California
PO Box 7149
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
Ph. 909-730-4625
wtreadwell@openpoll.com
www.openpoll.com
Bill Treadwell, Ph.D.
30+ sessions since 1985

Opinion Research Taiwan
Minsheng East Road, Section 2, #149, 11F
Taipei
Taiwan
Ph. 886-2-2509-6438
kevinmeyer@ort.com.tw
www.opinionresearchtaiwan.com
Daphne Hsieh
150 sessions since 2003

Opinion Studies
784 Greystone Place
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Ph. 805-549-0367
rletters@opinionstudies.com
www.opinionstudies.com
Robyn Letters
1500 sessions since 1970

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich
600 sessions since 1975

Oppenheim Research
1640 Metropolitan Circle
Tallahassee, FL 32308
Ph. 850-201-0480
aro@oppenheimresearch.com
www.oppenheimresearch.com
Anneliese Oppenheim
75+ sessions since 1990

Opus Moderandi
Viktor Maier-Str. 8
63768 Hosbach
Germany
Ph. 49-0-6021-582141
clientservice@opus-moderandi.com
www.opus-moderandi.com
Dr. Christian Rossnagel
520 sessions since 2000

Orion Marketing Research
Box 3181, Stn. B
Fredericton, NB E3B 5G9
Canada
Ph. 506-450-6000 or 506-451-8701
orionmr@nb.aibn.com
Margaret Wicken
1000+ sessions since 1998

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. American Blvd, Suite 715
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin
490 sessions since 1990

Orsino Marketing Research
2902 Calle Grande Vista
San Clemente, CA 92672
Ph. 949-201-5320
donorsino@orsino.net
www.orsino.net
Don Orsino
6000 sessions since 1970

Otivo, Inc.
1168 Folsom St., #102
San Francisco, CA 94103
Ph. 415-626-2604 or 415-626-9939
lwaldal@otivo.com
www.otivo.com
Leanne Waldal
1800 sessions since 1996
Elizabeth McLachlan
1500 sessions since 1998

Founded in 1997, OTIVO is a business-to-business services company that provides QA testing, accessibility audits, usability testing and usability research for Web sites, software, prototypes, Web-based applications, handheld devices, gaming devices, and other high-tech gadgets and applications.

OTX (Online Testing Exchange)
10567 Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Ph. 310-736-3412
kgoetz@otxresearch.com
www.otxresearch.com
Kevin Goetz
2500+ sessions since 1988

Outside In Strategies, Inc.
1641 3rd Ave., Suite 15A
New York, NY 10128
Ph. 212-828-8899
katie@outsideinstrategies.com
www.outsideinstrategies.com
Katie Sweeney
1000+ sessions since 2000

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
ptuch@aol.com
Paul Tuchman
2000+ sessions since 1990

Since 1990, full-service qualitative consulting and moderating. Broad experience across categories, segments, demographics; concepts, positioning, product, packaging, advertising; clear, concise, readable reports; seamless, single point of contact.

Outsource Research Consulting
6110 Sheraton Place
Aptos, CA 95003
Ph. 877-672-8100
contactus@orconsulting.com
www.orconsulting.com
Nico Peruzzi, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1999

Outsource Research uses new technologies to make focus groups more accessible, engaging and valuable. We offer live, chat-based focus groups, multi-day threaded discussion groups (bulletin boards) and live Web meetings with audio conferencing. Each format has a particular value in meeting your business objectives; contact us to discuss your needs.

P & L Research, Inc.
8622 E. Grand Ave.
Denver, CO 80237-2921
Ph. 303-770-1589 or 303-941-9605
philip.plres@att.net
www.plresearch.net
Philip Jolas
Sessions since 1984

MBA with 25 years of client and supplier side experience doing B2B and consumer research (both focus groups and executive interviews) with automotive, financial, construction, retailing, small business, distributors, etc. Uses in-depth business knowledge and projective techniques for new products, competition, usability testing, voice of the customer, etc.

Palma Companies
2310 Ponderosa Dr., Suite 2
Camarillo, CA 93010
Ph. 805-484-9090
tpalma@palmaco.com
www.palmaco.com
Terri Palma
1000+ sessions since 1978

Pamela Rogers Research
2759 Fourth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
Ph. 303-443-3435
pamelarogers@aol.com
Pamela Rogers
3000+ sessions since 1985

Pan Atlantic SMS Group
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-871-8622
pmurphy@panatlanticsmsgroup.com
www.panatlanticsmsgroup.com
Patrick O. Murphy
1000+ sessions since 1985

Panel Opinions
24 Ray Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
Ph. 781-229-6226
doyle@panelopinions.com
www.panelopinions.com
Eileen Doyle
100+ sessions since 1992

Paragon Research LLC
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Dayton, OH 45420-1475
Ph. 937-294-9004
wlewis@paragonresearchllc.com
www.paragonresearchllc.com
William F. Lewis, Ph.D.
52 sessions since 1980

Parker Marketing Research, LLC
5405 DuPont Circle
Cincinnati, OH 45150
Ph. 513-248-8100
tnapier@parkerresearch.com
www.parkerresearch.com
Todd Napier
1000+ sessions since 1995

Passenger & Shipping Institute
7734 S.W. 146th Court
Miami, FL 33183
Ph. 305-385-1542
mktscope@bellsouth.net
J.J. Lewis
330 sessions since 1976

Patricia M. Kirmayer Qualitative Market Research
116 Fairfield Beach Rd.
Fairfield, CT 06824
Ph. 203-259-6403 or 203-209-8806
patkrm@aol.com
Patricia M. Kirmayer
2500+ sessions since 1975

Pearson Research Associates
P.O. Box 1778
Santa Cruz, CA 95061
Ph. 831-429-9797
info@pearsonresearch.com
www.pearsonresearch.com
Adrian Pearson
100+ sessions since 1980

PeopleTalk Qualitative Research
20 Parson's Hill Road
Wenham, MA 01984
Ph. 978-927-2610
allison@peopletalkresearch.com
www.peopletalkresearch.com
Allison Cohen
2000+ sessions since 1992

Perception Research Services, Inc.
One Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Ph. 201-346-1600
info@prsresearch.com
www.prsresearch.com
Joseph Schurtz
1000+ sessions since 1990

Perceptions...and Realities®, Inc.
70 W. Red Oak Lane
White Plains, NY 10604
Ph. 914-697-4949
inquire@perceptionsrealities.com
Mike Bass
200 sessions since 1993

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
3615 S.W. 13th St., Suite 6
Gainesville, FL 32608-3540
Ph. 800-749-6760 ext. 4012 or 352-336-6760
surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Elaine M. Lyons, Ph.D.
300+ sessions since 1980

Perceptive Market Research (PMR) has a new professional focus group facility covering Gainesville/Ocala/North Central Florida and has a staff of female and male moderators (bilingual and multicultural) that can travel. Focus groups can also be arranged, set-up, recruited, coordinated, monitored and moderated anywhere in the U.S. in areas (set-up professionally with closed-circuit TV for on-site observation, and beaming of groups to off-site computers). Additional services include note taking, transcriptions, audio taping, video (VCR tape or DVD) and translations into English from any language. Check Web site (www.pmrresearch.com) for online quote request form and immediate response.

Percy & Company Research
7384 Highland Rd., Suite A
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-346-0115
info@percyandcompany.com
www.percyandcompany.com
Adrian E. Percy
275 sessions since 1982

PereaSearch
450 Edge Hill Dr.
Canyon Lake, TX 78133
Ph. 830-899-4108
Patricia Perea
1000+ sessions since 1992

Performance Focus
P.O. Box 2613
Boca Raton, FL 33427-2613
Ph. 561-638-4565 or 561-573-8317
judi@performancefocus.com
www.performancefocus.com
Judith Levy, CPT, PMP
100+ sessions since 1989

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Lane
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
rebecca@personalopinion.com
www.personalopinion.com
Rebecca Davis
100 sessions since 1994

Perspectives
2662 N. Burling, Suite 103
Chicago, IL 60614-5622
Ph. 773-525-1282
lbperspectives@msn.com
Lynn Bivins
Sessions since 1989

Persuadable Research Corporation
Corporate Woods 6
8900 Indian Creek Parkway, Suite 220
Overland Park, KS 66210
Ph. 913-385-1700 ext. 302
cmiller@persuadables.com
www.persuadables.com
Missy Welch
14 sessions since 2006

The Petrullo Consultants
9817 Countryshire Pl.
St. Louis, MO 63141-7913
Ph. 314-991-2264
jpconsultants@aol.com
JoAnn Petrullo
2500+ sessions since 1986

PharmaNexus, Inc.
5 Ridge Drive
Montville, NJ 07045-9469
Ph. 862-812-0698 or 973-334-3223
tobiasl@optonline.net
www.pharmanexus.net
Lawrence D. Tobias
500 sessions since 1997

Phoenix Marketing International
Travel, Leisure and Entertainment Research Group
100 Davidson Ave., Suite 108
Somerset, NJ 08873
Ph. 732-563-8503
scott.ludwigsen@phoenixmi.com
www.phoenixmi.com/travel
Scott Ludwigsen
1500+ sessions since 1988

Phoenix Multicultural
445 South Figueroa St., Suite 2350
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Ph. 213-228-0300
multicultural@phoenixmi.com
www.phoenixmi.com
Iris Yim
62 sessions since 2003

Pioneer Marketing Research
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
btyner@pioneermarketingresearch.com
www.pioneermarketingresearch.com
Charles L. Montgomery, Ph.D.
500+ sessions since 1980

Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc.
2020 N.E. 135th St., Suite 806
North Miami, FL 33181
Ph. 305-940-0930
latinoplanet@aol.com
www.marketplanetlatino.com
Horacio Segal
2400 sessions since 1994

At Planet Latino Market Intelligence, all we do is qualitative research; listening and learning from consumers face-to-face, while surpassing cultural barriers. We have years of experience conducting focus groups, one-on-one interviews, and ethnographic studies with consumers of all ages and various ethnic backgrounds. We are bilingual and bicultural moderators with experience in all categories, industries and markets, specializing in the Hispanic experience in the U.S. and Latin America, as well as the general market. At Planet Latino Market Intelligence, Inc., we offer strategic consulting, delivering actionable results from multicultural insights.

PM Market Research LLC
202 Brookwood Dr.
Hortonville, WI 54944
Ph. 920-779-0083
pam.mullock@pmmarketresearch.com
www.pmmarketresearch.com
Pam Mullock
80 sessions since 2001

Pope Qualitative Research, Inc.
2407 W. 21st St.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Ph. 612-623-7972
poperesear@aol.com
www.poperesearch.com
Louise O. Pope
6000+ sessions since 1984

The Portnoy Group
P.O. Box 1005
Windermere, FL 34786
Ph. 407-876-7900
contact@theportnoygroup.com
www.theportnoygroup.com
Eli Portnoy
300+ sessions since 1993

Power Marketing
540 Avis Dr., Suite C
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-741-1134
contact@getmarketingpower.com
www.getmarketingpower.com
Debra Power
100+ sessions since 1999

Practica Group, LLC
207 E. Ohio, #370
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 219-922-9560
rdenny@practicagroup.com
www.practicagroup.com
Rita Denny, Ph.D.
2500 sessions since 1990
Ed Bovich, Ph.D.
3000 sessions since 1990
Patti Sunderland, Ph.D.
1200 sessions since 1990
George Hunt, Ph.D.
2000 sessions since 1997
Mike Donovan, Ph.D.
1000 sessions since 1997

Every project is custom-designed to meet your business/research needs. Our specialties include branding and communications, anthropology, cultural analysis and ethnography, technology markets, business-to-business/executive interviewing, worldwide research, corporate culture, semiotic analysis. Our methods include: small to full-sized groups, ethnographies, in-person and phone interviews. Direct interviewing and projective techniques, homework assignments, tape diaries, observation and Web-assisted interviews. Quick, high-quality reports, including custom-edited video reports, as needed.

Practical Imagination Enterprises
18 Losey Road
Ringoes, NJ 08551
Ph. 908-237-2246
laurie@practical-imagination.com
www.practical-imagination.com
Laurie Tema-Lyn
1700+ sessions since 1986

Laurie Tema-Lyn, founder of Practical Imagination Enterprises, helps clients create consumer-compelling "ideas with muscle, wing and heart."® She has 25 years of experience designing and applying innovative tools to grapple with tough business challenges and uncover breakthrough opportunities. Laurie and her colleagues guide client/consumer teams on qualitative explorations to develop robust consumer insights, product ideas and strategies in diverse industries including: foods, financial services, consumer products, pharmaceuticals, and others.

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
ph@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Chris Sinnard
10 sessions since 2004

Pranses Research Services
730 Park Ave.
Hoboken, NJ 07030-4006
Ph. 201-659-2475
info@pransesresearch.com
www.pransesresearch.com
Terrence J. Pranses
400 sessions since 1992

Bringing over 25 years of marketing and communications insights. Our custom programs include focus groups, in-depth interviews and quantitative surveys. Primary areas of involvement: B2B (manufacturing and services), food and beverage, health care institutions, non-profits (fundraising and membership). We apply research within the larger cycle of product development, positioning and communications.

Precision Research, Inc.
999 E. Touhy Ave., Suite 100
Des Plaines, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman
200+ sessions since 1998

With a background in both qualitative and quantitative Scott is able to bridge the gap offering mixed-modal approaches when objectives dictate. Scott's experience is broad based working in both B2B and consumer categories. However, durable goods and technology are his passion. Experience: Web site usability, concept and product optimization research.

Primary Insights, Inc.
650 Warrenville Rd., Suite 301
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Elaine Parkerson
4000 sessions since 1985
Julie Draho
300 sessions since 1988
Patt Karubus
2000 sessions since 1996
Barbara Egel
40 sessions since 2007

Primary Insights®, Inc. specializes in qualitative marketing research connecting clients and consumers face-to-face, eye-to-eye, heart-to-heart. Our directConnect Focus Groups™ dissolve the mirror so you interact with consumers in person. Your experiences in these facilitated sessions yield true understanding of consumers' needs that builds clarity and confidence - giving you a competitive edge within your organization and in the marketplace. Accelerate decision-making and eliminate unnecessary research. You'll know what your consumers want because you truly know your consumers.

Prince Market Research
200 31st Ave. N., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
kstone@PMResearch.com
www.PMResearch.com
Dan Prince
500 sessions since 1989

Probe Market Research, Inc.
122 East 42nd St., Suite 1004
New York, NY 10168
Ph. 212-922-9777
lynette@probemarket.com
www.probemarket.com
Lynette Eberhart
200 sessions since 2001

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Forrest A. (Woody) Youngs
375 sessions since 1980

Product Evaluations, Inc.
19 S. La Grange Rd., Suite 200
La Grange, IL 60525
Ph. 708-482-7750
customercare@productevaluations.com
www.productevaluations.com
Sara Tucker
125 sessions since 1998

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy Hoffman
1000+ sessions since 1983
Bari Weinhausen
100+ sessions since 1995

Full-service. Qualitative focus groups, ethnographic studies and quantitative survey research (phone, personal interviews, mail, online surveys, panels). Consumer and business-to-business segments. Local, regional, national, international. Hands-on approach, emphasis on quality.

Project Essentials, Inc.
P.O. Box 25938
Colorado Springs, CO 80936
Ph. 719-651-7731 or 719-684-9257
lizahaight@aol.com
Louisa Young Borgen
250+ sessions since 1986

Project X New York
36 Hamilton Ave, Suite 6J
Staten Island, NY 10301
Ph. 212-217-0596
lizdipilli@earthlink.net
Elizabeth DiPilli
1500 sessions since 1991

PS:Research!
100 S. Sunrise Way, Suite 448
Palm Springs, CA 92262
Ph. 888-400-7344
info@ps-research.com
www.ps-research.com
Kirk Bridgman
500+ sessions since 1991

PSD Marketing Services
10226 Democracy Lane
Potomac, MD 20854
Ph. 301-365-2308
Lpdreyfuss@psdsc.net
Phyllis Dreyfuss
200 sessions since 1996

PSY:COM
Schaumburger Strasse 2a
65936 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. 49-69-133-78-170
psycom@t-online.de
www.psycom.biz
Peter W. Wrobel
2000 sessions since 1990

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
focusinfo@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino
220 sessions since 1990
Charlotte Jensen
40 sessions since 1999
Emily Tobler
20 sessions since 2005

Q & A Research has several moderators available to assist you: male and female, and of different ages and ethnicities. Our collective experience is across a broad array of industries including, but not limited to: health care, insurance, financial services, foods, and video gaming. Our Hispanic Perspectives division is proud to have one of the top bilingual moderators in the country.

Q2 Market Research
484 Franklin Circle
Yardley, PA 19067
Ph. 215-750-0802
Q2CC@verizon.net
Carole Couzens
800 sessions since 1985

Q2 Marketing Research, LLC
621 Wooster Pike
Terrace Park, OH 45174
Ph. 513-576-1892
q2@q2mr.com
www.q2mr.com
Bruce Ferguson
1000+ sessions since 1992

Qessential Medical Market Research, LLC
24 Front Street
Exeter, NH 03833
Ph. 800-932-4249 or 603-775-9200
phil@qmmr.net
www.qmmr.net
Philip Dean
350 sessions since 1997

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194 or 808-544-3020
bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit
1000+ sessions since 1972

QMark Research & Polling (Br.)
626 Pale San Vitores Road
Royal Orchid Hotel-Suite 4A
Tamuning 96913
Guam
Ph. 671-649-7629 or 671-649-7231
blee@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com/guam
Bonnie Lee
50 sessions since 1999

QRC Inc.
10940 Wishire Blvd., #1600
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Ph. 310-443-4187
lisa@qrconline.com
www.qrconline.com
Lisa Gray
100+ sessions since 1985

QSA Integrated Research Solutions
4920 John Ticer Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22304
Ph. 703-567-7655
bquarles@qsaresearch.com
www.qsaresearch.com
Rebecca Quarles, Ph.D.
1000+ sessions since 1982

QualCore.com Inc.
17 Washburn Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Ph. 612-377-3439
jeff.walkowski@qualcore.com
www.qualcore.com
Jeff Walkowski
1500+ sessions since 1989

Seasoned research consultant. Enjoys all qualitative research methods: in-person, phone, and online - IDIs and groups. Offers creative yet practical research designs and flexible reporting options. Pioneer and recognized expert in the use of online qualitative methods. Trains traditional moderators to adapt their skills to the online environment (www.OnlineModerator.com). Member QRCA, MRA, and AMA.

QualiData Research Inc.
170 Garfield Pl., Suite 250
Brooklyn, NY 11215-2106
Ph. 917-705-5252 or 718-499-4690
sharon@qualidataresearch.com
www.qualidataresearch.com
Sharon Wolf
1000+ sessions since 1990

The Qualis Company
4400 Linden Blvd. #7A
St. Louis, MO 63108
Ph. 314-535-2447
Joseph A Koerner
800+ sessions since 1980

Qualitative & Quantitative Research
3056-D Via Serena South
Laguna Woods, CA 92637
Ph. 800-646-4041 or 949-770-2900
hgqandqres@aol.com
www.hypnosisfocusgroups.com
Hal Goldberg
1000+ sessions since 1963

The Qualitative Difference Inc
2131 E. Broadway Rd. Suite 28
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 303-448-9100 or 602-663-8808
daniel@qualitativedifference.com
www.qualitativedifference.com
Daniel Oromaner
1000 sessions since 1982

Qualitative Insights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
lginiewicz@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Linda Giniewicz
100 sessions since 1998

Qualitative Intelligence
16011 4th St. E.
Redington Beach, FL 33708
Ph. 727-393-7991
qitina@verizon.net
www.qualitativeintelligence.com
Tina Brogdon
500+ sessions since 1992

Qualitative Research Services
12531 Cottage Hill Dr. N.
Jacksonville, FL 32225
Ph. 904-220-0746
elaine@qualitativeresearchservices.com
www.qualitativeresearchservices.com
Elaine K. Anwander
300+ sessions since 1990

Qualitative Solutions, Inc.
Soluciones Cualitativas, S.C.
Homero 1425 Desp. 901Y 902
Mexico City, DF 11510
Mexico
Ph. 52-55-5395-6050 or 52-55-5395-8838
info@solucionesq.com.mx
www.solucionesq.com.mx
Ellen Lerek
3600 sessions since 1993

Qualitest AG
Institut fur Marketing-und Sozialforschung
Industriestrasse 31
6300 Zug
Switzerland
Ph. 41-41-712-1221
qualitest@qualitestag.ch
www.qualitestag.ch
Dr. Alexander Lorenz
1000+ sessions since 1993

QualiVision, Inc.
1415 W. Roscoe, Suite 2
Chicago, IL 60657
Ph. 773-330-8675
nicole@qualivisioninc.com
Nicole Ferrin Cox
150+ sessions since 2002

Quesst Qualitative Research
425 Washington Blvd., PH2-02
Jersey City, NJ 07310
Ph. 201-222-6760
casey@caseysweet.com
www.focusgroupsonline.net
Casey Sweet
1500+ sessions since 1993

Quixote Group
3107 Brassfield Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
Ph. 336-544-2402
cmattina@quixotegroup.com
www.quixotegroup.com
Chuck Mattina
300+ sessions since 1995

Quixote Group uses unique tools to uncover the emotional connections between brands and consumers, including visual explorer, a product of the Center for Creative Leadership. Chuck brings 11 years of brand management and six years of ad agency experience to moderating to create actionable insights and recommendations.

R T S Marketing & Research Services
1 Union Square W., Suite 511
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 917-606-0740
srhodes@rts-research.com
Stephen Rhodes
1000+ sessions since 1985

R&M Matrix B.V.
Gebr, Hermansstraat 2
6221 XM Maastricht
Netherlands
Ph. 31-43-350-80-00
management@randm.nl
www.randm.nl
Margriet van der Valk
Sessions since 2000

Rabid Research & Strategic Planning
160 Oak St., Suite G-1
Glastonbury, CT 06033
Ph. 860-657-9827
fetch@rabidresearch.com
www.rabidresearch.com
Lili Rodriguez
2000 sessions since 1985

Radley Resources, Inc.
1600 Parker Ave., Suite 22B
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Ph. 212-750-3366
azimmerman@nj.rr.com
www.radleyresources.com
Alan Zimmerman
1000+ sessions since 1982

Rand Research Corporation
77 Elm Ridge Dr.
Toronto, ON M6B 1A2
Canada
Ph. 416-250-9616 ext.1
lee@randmarketresearch.com
www.randresearch.ca
Lee Rand

Rapsessions, Inc.
1558 Country Lane
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-914-0250 or 847-714-0260
info@rapsessionsinc.com
www.rapsessionsinc.com
Gail Rapoport
3000 sessions since 1984

REALeResearch
Oakland, CA 94607
Ph. 510-832-6484
susan@realeresearch.com
www.realeresearch.com
Susan Reale
2000+ sessions since 1985

REALeResearch offers you expertise in designing and conducting successful qualitative and usability research programs that deliver valuable insights about your customers - and future customers. 20+ years conducting qualitative marketing research studies for a breadth of industries, with a focus on the "customer experience." REALeResearch offers cost-effective, yet high-quality, research services.

Redmond Browne Research Group
225 Crossroads Blvd., Suite 225
Carmel, CA 93923
Ph. 831-659-3001
sbrowne@redmondbrowne.com
www.redmondbrowne.com
Sarah Browne
1000+ sessions since 1984

Reilly Group
15 Old Beach Rd.
Newport, RI 02840
Ph. 401-841-8889
sreilly@reillygroup.com
www.reillygroup.com
Sheila Reilly
1000+ sessions since 1995

Reiman O'Donnell Limited
3rd Fl. The Heals Building
196-199 Tottenham Court Rd.
London W1T 7PJ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-631-0604
reimanodonnell@yahoo.com
Tom O'Donnell
1200 sessions since 1986

The Research & Planning Group
1750 S. Brentwood Blvd., Suite 306
St. Louis, MO 63144
Ph. 314-962-0083
David Rich
2000 sessions since 1981

Research & Polling, Inc.
5140 San Francisco Rd. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Ph. 505-821-5454 or 866-821-5454
rpmail@rpinc.com
www.rpinc.com
Marie Mound
1000 sessions since 1991

Research Boston Corp.
24 Smith St.
Newburyport, MA 01950
Ph. 978-225-8030
info@researchboston.com
www.researchboston.com
Paul Teplitz
30 sessions since 1988

Research by Design
4121 Wolf Berry Court
Lake Oswego, OR 97035
Ph. 503-675-8113
jjohnson@research-by-design.com
www.research-by-design.com
Julie M. Johnson
100+ sessions since 1985

Research Consulting Group, LLC
416 Landon Drive
Nashville, TN 37220
Ph. 615-469-7429
greg.fuson@comcast.net
www.researchconsultinggroup.com
Greg Fuson
200 sessions since 2001

Research Data Services, Inc.
3825 Henderson Blvd, Suite 300
Tampa, FL 33629
Ph. 813-254-2975
research@klagesgroup.com
www.klagesgroup.com
Claire Klages
500 sessions since 1987

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Suite 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Alexa Smith
3000 sessions since 1978

The Research Edge, LLC
1821 University Ave. W., Suite N177
St. Paul, MN 55104
Ph. 651-644-6006
info@theresearchedge.com
www.theresearchedge.com
Cheryl Powers
Sessions since 1993

Research Explorers, Inc.
1111 New Trier Court
Wilmette, IL 60091
Ph. 847-853-0237
lisa@researchexplorers.com
www.researchexplorers.com
Lisa McDonald
1200 sessions since 1994

Research Explorers™ conducts qualitative research (focus groups, in-depth interviews, ethnographies) that revives, redefines or repositions products, services or communication. Lisa McDonald has over 25 years of research, marketing and strategic planning experience working on the African-American, women and teen markets: consumer goods, durables, health care, automotive and social issues.

Research For Management, Inc.
1138 Collegeville Rd
P.O. Box 375
Skippack Village, PA 19474
Ph. 610-213-9569
res4mgmt@aol.com
www.jamespartner.us
James Partner
1000+ sessions since 1990

The Research Group
300 W. Pratt St., Suite 250
Baltimore, MD 21201
Ph. 410-332-0400
bg@obaltimore.com
www.the-research-group.com
Barbara Gassaway
1000+ sessions since 1986

RIVA Certified Master Moderator. Consulting, study design, moderating, report, presentation and strategy implementation.

the research house

the research house
7430 Old Mill Road
Bloomfield, MI 48301
Ph. 248-341-3805
frances@theresearchhouse.com
www.theresearchhouse.com
frances hammond
750+ sessions since 2003

With a background in economics and sociology and 20 years of industry experience, frances is well qualified to provide thought leadership for businesses: creative framing; strong presentations; focused discussions; research that generates new and relevant insight; reports that bring findings to life. Trained as a moderator by The Burke Institute, frances holds a Ph.D. from UCLA. She has extensive experience with brands and on social and public policy issues, lifestyle choices and decision tools.

Research In Marketing, Inc.
124 Glenwood
Winnetka, IL 60093
Ph. 847-433-8383
ruthcampbell@riminc.com
www.riminc.com
Ruth Campbell
700+ sessions since 1970

Research Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Debbie McNamara
100 sessions since 1995

Research Inc.
3050 Royal Blvd., S., Suite 120
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Ph. 770-619-9837
info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Debbie McNamara
100 sessions since 1995

Research International Canada
789 Don Mills Rd., Suite 614
Toronto, ON M3C 1T5
Canada
Ph. 416-467-7101
solutions@research-int.com
www.research-int.com
Jim King
100+ sessions since 1975

Research Options, Inc.
167 Washington St.
Norwell, MA 02061
Ph. 781-826-7511 or 800-201-2297
info@researchoptions.com
www.researchoptions.com
Daniel Hoyle
400+ sessions since 1982

Research Plus, Inc.
18-2 E. Dundee Rd., Suite 101
Barrington, IL 60010
Ph. 847-381-5655
cahplus@aol.com
www.researchplusinc.com
Carolyn Heimbach
400+ sessions since 1989

Research Solutions, Inc.
13720 Acre View Dr.
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-790-6737
karen@research-solutions.net
www.research-solutions.net
Karen Munson
300+ sessions since 1997

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
rsincorp@bellsouth.net
www.researchstrategiesinc.com
Gene Talbott
200+ sessions since 1986

Research Strategy Group Inc.
250 Bloor St. E., Suite 1530
Toronto, ON M4W 1E6
Canada
Ph. 416-928-0678
thegroup@rsginc.net
www.rsginc.ca
Liz Jaye
1000+ sessions since 1995

Research Technika, LLC
1350 Beverly Rd., Suite 115-143
McLean, VA 22101
Ph. 703-485-9480
rchander@researchtechnika.com
www.researchtechnika.com
Renuka Chander
1000+ sessions since 1965

Reyes Research
5744 Valentine Rd. #305
Ventura, CA 93003
Ph. 805-278-1444
arvind@reyesresearch.com
www.reyesresearch.com
Richard Barth
30 sessions since 1995

Rickman Research & Communications
2403 Hayden Dr.
Silver Spring, MD 20902
Ph. 301-649-7073
lrickman@lcomcast.net
Leonard Rickman
1000 sessions since 1991

Rieger Research Inc.
885 Rosecrans St.
San Diego, CA 92106-3014
Ph. 619-225-0030
lcrieger@riegerresearch.com
Liliana C. Rieger
3500 sessions since 1992

Full-service qualitative/quantitative research company specializing in the U.S. Hispanic market. For over 12 years we have focused on gathering Hispanic market intelligence for our clients. We execute traditional methodologies as well as completely custom-tailored ones. We help our clients design their research projects to meet and exceed their goals for each project. Our experts in the Hispanic market help clients understand the Hispanic consumer so that they can focus on growing their business and profiits.

Right Hand Research
13 Autumn Rd.
Medway, MA 02053
Ph. 508-533-9186
suanne@speakeasy.net
Suanne Zakarin
100 sessions since 1998

Rigney & Associates
2795 Clay St.
San Francisco, CA 94115-1711
Ph. 415-771-9357
jrigney@rigneyassoc.com
www.rigneyassoc.com
John Rigney
1000+ sessions since 1974

Riley Research Associates
9900 S.W. Wilshire, Suite 250
Portland, OR 97225
Ph. 503-222-4179 or 877-527-4179
quirks@rileyresearch.com
www.rileyresearch.com
Mike Riley
500+ sessions since 1980

Rincon & Associates
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Dr. Edward T. Rincon
800 sessions since 1984

Sally Ringo Research
15 Hunt Cliff Ridge
Cleveland, GA 30528
Ph. 706-865-0705 or 404-660-4049
saringo@mindspring.com
Sally Ringo
1500 sessions since 1982

the rite concept
From your Consumer, Built for your Brand's Success

The Rite Concept
36 Coventry Lane
Avon, CT 06001
Ph. 860-675-5522
martha@theriteconcept.com
www.theriteconcept.com
Martha Guidry
3000 sessions since 1997

Stop wasting money on "bad" concepts! Get your concepts right the first time. Strategic business thinking, purposeful ideation, and insight mining with your target audience will reflect the voice of your consumer. We train your team to write winning concepts with a proven framework. Martha, a Harvard MBA, serves on the QRCA Board, has been a featured speaker at our conferences, and has published on concept development topics. Watch for our upcoming book. Our blog: www.ConceptTalk.com.

RIVA Market Research
Qualitative Research Services
1700 Rockville Pike, Suite 260
Rockville, MD 20852
Ph. 301-770-6456
Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Naomi R. Henderson
5000 sessions since 1978

RIVA Training Institute
1700 Rockville Pike, Suite 260
Rockville, MD 20852
Ph. 301-770-6456 ext. 106
Training@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Naomi Henderson
5000 sessions since 1978

RJ Research
6948 Eagle Ridge Rd.
Penngrove, CA 94951
Ph. 707-795-3780
rjr@sonic.net
www.sonic.net/rjresearch
Bob Pellegrini
2000+ sessions since 1981

RKM Research and Communications, Inc.
1039 Islington Street, Third Floor
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Ph. 603-433-3982
kmyers@rkm-research.com
www.rkm-research.com
R. Kelly Myers
100 sessions since 1994

RMS Communications and Research Inc.
12229 Crewe St.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
Ph. 818-503-7721
rhndascott@earthlink.net
Rhonda Scott
650 sessions since 1992

Specializing in qualitative research, Rhonda Scott has moderated, coordinated and managed general, multi-ethnic, and African-American marketing research projects from inception to final presentation. A highly respected focus group moderator, Rhonda has worked with topics ranging from communications and product concept testing to health care to public policy issues.

Roadmap Market Research
3200 Greenfield Rd., Suite 280
Dearborn, MI 48120
Ph. 313-203-7234
info@roadmapresearch.com
www.roadmapresearch.com
Greg Pawlowski
Sessions since 2006

Roberts & Kay, Inc.
250 Campsie Place
Lexington, KY 40508
Ph. 859-231-8308
rona@robertsandkay.com
www.robertsandkay.com
Rona Roberts
189 sessions since 1985

Roberts Communications
111 Barbie Court
Austin, TX 78734
Ph. 512-261-9520
dave@robertsresearch.com
www.robertsresearch.com
Dave Roberts, Ph.D.
3000+ sessions since 1979

Robinson Research
920 N. Washington St., Suite 100
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-489-4361
mail@robinson-research.com
www.robinson-research.com
Bill Robinson
Sessions since 1979

Rockbridge Associates, Inc.
10130 G Colvin Run Rd.
Great Falls, VA 22066-1839
Ph. 703-757-5213
rockinfo@rockresearch.com
www.rockresearch.com
Dave Glantz
250+ sessions since 1997
Joe Bates
50 sessions since 2000
Gina Woodall
100 sessions since 1998

For more than 15 years, Rockbridge Associates, Inc. has provided valuable insights to Fortune 500 companies, associations and government. We are a full-service custom market research firm that conducts qualitative and quantitative studies with consumers and businesses in the services, information and entertainment sectors. Our on-staff moderators are senior industry experts seasoned in online, in-person and telephone methods. With insightful analysis and actionable reporting, we provide the way forward to meet your research objectives.

Roller Marketing Research
P.O. Drawer 2436
Gloucester, VA 23061
Ph. 804-693-3208
rmr@rollerresearch.com
www.rollerresearch.com
Margaret R. Roller
1800 sessions since 1976

Ms. Roller's 30 years of professional interviewing, focused attention to each study, and graduate training in psychological methods are at the core of RMR. The emphasis is on client-researcher interaction leading to meaningful design, skilled execution, in-depth analysis, and actionable results. No junior researchers, no ghost writers. U.S. and international.

Rosenthal Qualitative Research
2945 38th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20016
Ph. 202-333-0855
RosenQual@earthlink.net
Barbara Rosenthal
5000+ sessions since 1978

Elissa Rosenthal
Marketing Research and Strategy Consultant
19 Winchester St., Suite 901
Brookline, MA 02446
Ph. 617-734-1129
erosent900@aol.com
Elissa Rosenthal
200 sessions since 1985

Round Table Research BV
Herengracht 122
1015 BT Amsterdam
Netherlands
Ph. 31-20-626-2813
hugo@roundtable-research.nl
www.roundtable-research.nl
Hugo van Veen
500+ sessions since 1997

RPM Consulting
(Retail Profit Management)
17130 Devonshire St., Suite 205
Northridge, CA 91325
Ph. 818-831-7607
slackow@rpmconsulting.com
www.rpmconsulting.com
Steve Lackow
1000+ sessions since 1980

RQ - Ricerche Qualitative
Piazza Cola Di Rienzo, 80
00192 Rome
Italy
Ph. 39-6-360-94-61
rq@rqresearchgroup.it
www.rqresearchgroup.it
Ms. Federica Santucci
1000 sessions since 1996

RS Richmark Research Services
39 S. LaSalle, 5th Floor
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-368-0800
dkerndt@richmark.com
www.richmark.com
Dick Kerndt
150 sessions since 1999

RULLI RESEARCH, LLC
6815 Beechlands Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45237
Ph. 513-396-6139
jrulli@cinci.rr.com
James P. Rulli
1000+ sessions since 1990

Russell Marketing Research, Inc.
1775 Broadway, Suite 630
New York, NY 10019
Ph. 212-246-4343
alan.russell@russellresearch.com
www.russellresearch.com
Eric Hunter
600 sessions since 1991

S F I, Ltd.
80 Sequoia
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-374-0108
ECHARDELL@sfi-research.com
Emily Chardell
1000 sessions since 1990

S I S International Research, Inc.
Global Headquarters
11 E. 22nd St., 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-505-6805
research@sisinternational.com
www.sisinternational.com
Ruth Stanat
3500 sessions since 1984
Sam Perkins
1800 sessions since 1998
Brea Angelo
35 sessions since 2007
Neal Sandin
50 sessions since 2007

Ruth Stanat, president and CEO, SIS International Research, is one of the most experienced moderators in the world. She moderates medical and pharmaceutical, B2B, consumer and industrial and technical groups. SIS International is building a staff of five experienced moderators who have trained under Ruth Stanat.
(See advertisement on p. 83)

Sabena QUALITATIVE RESEARCH SERVICES

Sabena Qualitative Research Services
11 Bradley St.
Westport, CT 06880
Ph. 203-454-1225
psabena@qual.com
www.qual.com
Patricia Sabena
7500 sessions since 1965
Nicole Sabena Feagin
600 sessions since 2000

We gather and interpret strategic insights from physicians, executives, patients and consumers. Our methods include focus groups, IDIs, teledepths, and online bulletin boards. We have pioneered qualitative research techniques involving insight mining, psychographics, joint-decision making, contemporizing brand equity, archetype storytelling, psychodrawings, perceptual mapping, team collage and category management. Pat teaches qualitative research workshops worldwide. Nicole and Pat are leading speakers at ESOMAR, PMRG and QRCA conferences. Pat is past president of QRCA (1995-1998).

Sachs insights

Sachs Insights
200 Varick St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-924-1600 ext. 105
rminer@sachsinsights.com
www.sachsinsights.com
Tammy Sachs
100+ sessions since 1987
Paris Patton
100+ sessions since 1999
Emily Paxhia
Mardi Rose
Jessica Jaffe
Vincent Goldberg
Jean Beier

An industry leader in ethnography, usability and creative engagement groups, Sachs Insights custom designs studies to engage your target audience in the process of discovery. We present clear findings and actionable recommendations in compelling video presentations to energize key stakeholders. We serve a client base that spans an eclectic mix of verticals (automotive, food, fashion, finance, health, media, entertainment and technology).

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
edbergo@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Ed Bergo
110 sessions since 1980

Sando and Associates
2122 California St. N.W., Suite 353
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-232-7801
rsando@sando-associates.com
www.sando-associates.com
Ruth Sando
100+ sessions since 2003

Ruth Sando, Ph.D., of Sando and Associates, specializes in ethnography (in-home and in-depth interviews) and focus groups for a wide variety of clients across many industries, particularly financial services. Dr. Sando has a Ph.D. in anthropology, and is a member of the AMA, QRCA and the Society for Applied Anthropology.

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
www.sapersteinassociates.com
Martin D. Saperstein, Ph.D.
2000+ sessions since 1980

Saurage Research, Inc.
5090 Richmond Ave., #144
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 800-828-2943
info@SaurageResearch.com
www.SaurageResearch.com
Susan Saurage-Altenloh
1476 sessions since 1987

Susan Saurage-Altenloh's 20+ years of research experience includes facilitating more than 1,400 focus groups and conducting hundreds of in-depth interviews. Her firm, Saurage Research Inc., has won several national and regional awards for its creative research approaches. Her diverse experience includes advertising, health care, industrial/manufacturing, B2B, C-level executives and sensitive issues.

Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
Paul Schneller
1000+ sessions since 1992

Scholl Market Research, Inc.
816 Pulaski Dr.
Lansdale, PA 19446
Ph. 610-584-0521
richard@universalpartners.com
www.universalpartners.com
Richard Scholl
Sessions since 1989

Schorr Creative Solutions, Inc.
4738 Noble Ave.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-981-6972 or 818-515-5087
doug@schorrsolutions.com
www.schorrsolutions.com
Doug Schorr
1000 sessions since 1998

SCHWARTZ CONSULTING PARTNERS, INC.

Schwartz Consulting Partners, Inc.
Laurel Oaks
5027 W. Laurel St.
Tampa, FL 33607
Ph. 813-207-0332
rod@schwartzconsulting.com
www.schwartzconsulting.com
Rodney Kayton
700 sessions since 1998
Rob Iles
2300 sessions since 1991
Shirley Marte
450 sessions since 1995

Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. is targeting change and setting a higher standard for what you expect from your research partner. We understand your changing needs require higher levels of insight, accountability and innovation. Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. possesses a unique combination of market research expertise and technical prowess to meet your changing needs. Over 30 years of experience and the ability to recognize and implement change has positioned Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. as a trusted research firm. Our objective is to provide real value, justifying your research investment. With this, we deliver insights, solutions and tools to turn your business challenges into opportunities. Building upon our foundation of superior service, innovative techniques, quality execution, and unparalleled honesty and integrity, Schwartz Consulting Partners Inc. continuously evolves our research capabilities and the value provided to meet our clients' needs.

Seal Rock Research
3755 Balboa St., Suite 201
San Francisco, CA 94121-2628
Ph. 415-666-3060
info@sealrock.com
www.sealrock.com
Julie Burns
1500+ sessions since 1994

James M. Sears Associates
Carolina House #315
100 Lanaris Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Ph. 919-923-5542
jsears01@airimbamail.com
James M. Sears
25 sessions since 1986

SEEK, Inc.
503 W. 6th St.
Covington, KY 41011
Ph. 513-521-111 or 513-290-5197
info@seekresearch.com
www.seekresearch.com
Jackie Lake
300 sessions since 1988

Seiler Associates
225 E. 57th St.
New York, NY 10022
Ph. 212-753-0018
mnseiler@aol.com
Marilyn Seiler, Ph.D.
1000 sessions since 1985

Selya Associates
306 Spruce Rd.
Flourtown, PA 19031
Ph. 215-836-2312 or 215-233-3055
Paul S. Selya
350+ sessions since 1985

Sensus Research, Inc.
Suite 400 - 220 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M0
Canada
Ph. 866-878-7839
info@sensusresearch.com
www.sensusresearch.com
Peter Reek
15+ sessions since 2003

Sentient Services
2110 South Lamar Blvd. Suite I
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 512-288-1706
info@sentientservices.com
www.sentientservices.com
Paul Janowitz
Sessions since 2000

Seratti Group
172 Dorchester Way
San Francisco, CA 94127
Ph. 415-681-5802
karen@serattigroup.com
www.serattigroup.com
Karen Seratti, Ph.D.
100+ sessions since 1995

Shapard Research
820 N.E. 63rd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Ph. 405-607-4664
bill@shapard.com
www.soonerpoll.com
Bill Shapard

Irwin P. Sharpe & Associates
50 Greenwood Ave.
West Orange, NJ 07052
Ph. 973-731-7800
info@sharpeassociates.com
www.sharpeassociates.com
Irwin P. Sharpe
100 sessions since 1985
Peter A. Sharpe
120 sessions since 1985

Moderating for industrial, business-to-business (B2B) and high-tech products and services - including new product, services and ad evaluations, customer satisfaction and corporate image studies. Clients include manufacturing, commercial, financial, R & D and service organizations, professional and industry associations, universities, advertising and PR agencies.

Shaw Marketing Partners, Inc.
1033 Third Ave. S.W., Suite 103
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-818-0400
ron@shawmarketing.com
www.shawmarketing.com
Ron Shaw
1700 sessions since 1991

Shen Research Organization
205 Athens St., #3
South Boston, MA 02127
Ph. 617-268-4500
BowTy@aol.com
Ty Shen
500 sessions since 1975

Shugoll RESEARCH

Shugoll Research
GroupNet DC
7475 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 200
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-656-0310
info@ShugollResearch.com
www.ShugollResearch.com
Merrill Shugoll
2000 sessions since 1977
Mark Shugoll
1000 sessions since 1990
Susan Lambert
500 sessions since 1990
Amy O'Connell
2000 sessions since 1985

Shugoll Research is a national full-service market research firm founded in 1957. It is ranked as one of the top 100 U.S. market research firms (by Advertising Age). The company provides study design services, qualitative research recruiting, moderating, analysis and report writing services. Our qualitative research division includes four on-staff, professional moderators who are nationally-known focus group moderators. We operate state-of-the-art focus group facilities at our Bethesda, Md. headquarters.

SIGMA: Research Management Group
2651 Observatory Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45208
Ph. 513-979-2160
info@sigmaresearch.com
www.sigmaresearch.com
Foster Winter
2000+ sessions since 1981
Joe Kiefer
500 sessions since 1993

Celebrating our 27th anniversary, Sigma brings a breadth of cross-industry experience to each qualitative project. Based in Cincinnati we serve clients locally as well as internationally. In addition to innovative face-to-face techniques, Sigma has unique expertise in the use of online qualitative methodologies, having entered the field in 1998. We maintain affiliations with QRCA, MRA, ESOMAR and AMA.

SIL Group
1045 E. Atlantic Ave., Suite 206
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-274-7580
sil@silgroup.com
www.silgroup.net
Timm Sweeney
1000 sessions since 1983

Silver Strategies
853 Coalport
St. Louis, MO 63141-6040
Ph. 314-991-1253
bobs@silver-strategies.net
www.silver-strategies.net
Robert M. Silver
1000 sessions since 1978

Diane Sims Page, Leapfrog Associates
1732 Knox Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Ph. 612-377-4048
www.leapfrogassociates.com
Diane Sims Page
Sessions since 1975

Sion Research Assoc. Inc.
7019 Trask Ave
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293
Ph. 310-827-8656
cherie@sionresearch.com
www.sionresearch.com
Cherie Sion
1000+ sessions since 1978

Small Insights, Inc.
35 S. Salem Ave.
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Ph. 847-253-8195
liz@smallinsights.net
www.smallinsights.net
Liz Small
1000+ sessions since 1992

Small Planet Research
P.O. Box 638
Goldens Bridge, NY 10526
Ph. 914-232-8732
spresearch@optonline.net
Lowell Drutman
1000 sessions since 1983

Smarty Pants®
14 Dove Tree Lane
Jonesborough, TN 37659
Ph. 203-847-5766
info@asksmartypants.com
www.asksmartypants.com
Stephanie Ritblatt
Sessions since 1998

Smith Market Research
200 S. Hanover
Lexington, KY 40502
Ph. 859-269-9224
ltsmith77@insightbb.com
Larry Smith
150+ sessions since 1987

Smith-Dahmer Associates
116 N. State St.
St. Joseph, MI 49085
Ph. 369-982-3753
sda@smithdahmer.com
www.smithdahmer.com
Joan Smith
500 sessions since 1991

Snell Associates, Inc.
5601 Inverness Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Ph. 707-585-6333
snell@pacbell.net
Joyce Snell
1000+ sessions since 1982

SNG Research Corporation
6301 Bandel Rd. N.W., Suite 101
Rochester, MN 55901
Ph. 507-285-1026
hhess@sngresearch.com
www.sngresearch.com
Holly Hess
50 sessions since 1998

SofoS Market Research Consulting

SofoS Market Research Consulting
663 N. 75th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53213
Ph. 414-258-7601
sofos.consulting@mac.com
www.sofosmarketresearch.com
Lisa Hermanson
2000+ sessions since 1993
Kelly Wahl
300+ sessions since 2005

Don't be fooled by gimmicks! You need someone who applies innovative techniques customized to your business needs, getting consumers to open up, then interpreting and filtering responses into key insights. Someone with passion, strategic power, and a broad base of experience. With analysis and reports focused on implications and next steps. When you want solid, engaging, creative qualitative, and a partner that passionately cares as much about your project as you do, call SofoS.

Solomon Solutions
100 Christopher Columbus Drive
Apt 2220
Jersey City, NJ 07302
Ph. 201-434-0404
marybeth@solomon-solutions.com
www.solomon-solutions.com
Mary Beth Solomon
1600+ sessions since 1994

Experienced qualitative research consultant. Solomon Solutions is a market research business offering online and in-person services. Full-service provider of over 1,600 focus groups and one-on-one interviews since 1994, helping companies understand customer behavior, brand preferences, and technology adoption. Methods include focus groups, in-depth interviews, online and ethnography research, and usability. Specialize in business professionals and consumers of all ages.

Solutions In Focus®
4528 Ewing Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Ph. 612-925-3007
kkarges@solutionsinfocus.com
Karen Karges
2200 sessions since 1997

SOM, inc.
2136, Sainte-Foy Rd., #200
Ste.-Foy, PQ G1V 1R8
Canada
Ph. 418-687-8025
jgauvin@som.ca
www.som.ca
Vincent Bouchard
350 sessions since 1995

Sophisticated Market Research
10 Hilltop Dr.
North Salem, NY 10560
Ph. 914-669-6705
alan@sophisticatedmarketresearch.com
www.sophisticatedmarketresearch.com
Alan Kornheiser
100+ sessions since 1990

Southeast Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 241271
Montgomery, AL 36124
Ph. 334-260-9124 or 800-546-2969
info@southeastresearch.com
www.southeastresearch.com
Jerry Ingram
155 sessions since 1975

Southern Solutions
10608 Flickenger Lane, Suite 102
Knoxville, TN 37922
Ph. 865-392-5047 or 866-764-7342
jjones@southernsolutionstn.com
www.southernsolutionstn.com
Jenny Jones
100+ sessions since 1979

Make those important decisions based on clear, concise customer input. Over 25 years of experience in all phases of research.

Southwest Planning & Marketing
3600 Cerrillos Rd., Suite 107
Santa Fe, NM 87507
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
info@swpm.biz
www.swpm.biz
Bruce Poster
425 sessions since 1989
Gail Hulslander
200 sessions since 1988
Rosemary Romero
600 sessions since 1987
Philip Crump
450 sessions since 1992

Southwest Planning & Marketing is a full-service marketing research and strategic consulting company. Bruce Poster, President, has over 30 years of experience in strategic planning and research, including moderation of over 400 focus group sessions. Areas of special expertise include tourism, Native American issues, casinos, real estate development, education, arts and culture, seniors, transportation, financial institutions, non-profit organizations and community planning.

Sovereign Marketing Research
205 Fresh Ponds Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-951-0229
db@sovereignmarketing.com
www.sovereignmarketing.com
Douglas Brautigam
100+ sessions since 1986

James Spanier Research
120 E. 75th St.
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-472-3766
spainer.research@earthlink.net
Jim Spanier
1000+ sessions since 1981

Spaulding & Associates
30724 Mainmast Dr.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
Ph. 818-540-2950
greg@marketing-methodology.com
www.marketing-methodology.com/biography.html
Greg Spaulding
975 sessions since 1995

Spectrum Discovery Center
554 Central Ave.
New Providence, NJ 07974
Ph. 908-376-7050
mrudolph@sensoryspectrum.com
www.sensoryspectrum.com
Marie Rudolph

Spectrum Research
5000 Boardwalk, #602
Ventor City, NJ 08406-2918
Ph. 609-822-0056
peter@spectrumresearch.com
www.spectrumresearch.com
Peter Mokover
1500 sessions since 1982

Spectrum Solutions Inc.
d/b/a DataProbe International, Inc.
4848 Lemmon Ave, Suite 100-519
Dallas, TX 75219
Ph. 214-233-9404
info@dprobe.com
www.dprobe.com
Lynn Dagar
600 sessions since 1989

Spier Research Group
1 Lookout Circle
Larchmont, NY 10538
Ph. 914-834-3972
spierres@aol.com
Daisy Spier
1800 sessions since 1988

Springboard Marketing Research & Consulting
848 Radcliffe Ave.
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
Ph. 310-454-6842
joyceng.springboard@verizon.net
www.springboardmr.com
Joyce Ng
1000 sessions since 1990

Springboard was established in 1990 by Joyce Ng (pronounced, "Ing"), a qualitative research specialist. Joyce previously worked in marketing and product development for Quaker Oats, Mattel, and Reebok International. In addition to conducting general-market studies spanning many industries (see Web site), Joyce has a special interest in education, health and fitness, public policy, and other not-for-profit endeavors. Joyce has a special expertise in working with children, teens and young adults; Asian-Americans; and professionals/business executives. Joyce is noted for her creativity in research design and presentation; collaborative skills, and keen insights that help transform research into positive results.

Square One Research
800 Village Square Crossing, Suite 214
Palm Beach, FL 33410
Ph. 404-660-9400
info@squareoneresearch.com
www.squareoneresearch.com
Jonathan Schneider
500+ sessions since 2000

SRH Group
3650 Los Feliz Blvd. #51
Los Angeles, CA 90027
Ph. 323-644-1527
susan@srhgroup.net
www.srhgroup.net
Susan Hill
200+ sessions since 1999

Stackpole & Associates Inc.
One Harvard St.
Brookline, MA 02445
Ph. 617-739-5900
istackpole@stackpoleassociates.com
www.stackpoleassociates.com
Irving Stackpole
100+ sessions since 1985

Stancombe Research & Planning
18 Glenmore Road
Paddington, NSW 2021
Australia
Ph. 61-2-9331-1044
office@stancombe.com.au
www.stancombe.com.au
Michael Combley
100+ sessions since 1995

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander
6000+ sessions since 1970

StarWorks, Inc.
3980 E. Loch Alpine
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Ph. 734-426-9270
stars@netrek.net
Marty Mayo
125+ sessions since 1999

Stat One Research
2285 Peachtree Rd. NE, #1003
Atlanta, GA 30309-1142
Ph. 404-350-7200 or 678-775-0630
tom@svys.com
www.svys.com
Tom Beggs
200+ sessions since 1995

Stat One Research (SOR) has conducted thousands of focus groups, IDIs, usability sessions, etc. for research companies, ad agencies, PR firms, publishers and end-users of all sizes. SOR has published and presented on best practices and maximizing ROI in research. Include SOR in all your RFPs for preferable deliverables and rates.

Stellar Strategic Services, Inc.
522 Pottawatomie Trail
Batavia, IL 60510
Ph. 630-482-3944
cdstellar@comcast.net
Cheryl A. Dalisay
1000+ sessions since 1989

Sterling Communications
1427 Margaret Close
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
Ph. 615-848-6852
terristerling@comcast.net
Terri H. Sterling, APR
2500 sessions since 1996

Sterling Research Group, Inc.
111 Second Ave N.E., Suite 800
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
Ph. 727-866-2400 or 888-774-8267
lrohrer@sterlingresearchgroup.com
www.sterlingresearchgroup.com
Leslie Martin
20+ sessions since 1995

Stonybrook Research Support
1746 E. McMillan St.
Cincinnati, OH 45206-2131
Ph. 513-961-3404
stonybrook@fuse.net
www.stonybrookresearch.com
Lauren Woodiwiss
1000+ sessions since 1991

Storybrand Consulting
P.O. Box 1917
Santa Monica, CA 90406-1917
Ph. 310-395-2324
tom@storybrandconsulting.com
www.storybrandconsulting.com
Tom Neveril
500 sessions since 1995

Strata Research
7676 Hazard Ctr. Dr., Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92108
Ph. 800-797-5507 or 619-299-5888
info@strataresearch.com
www.strataresearch.com
Gretchen Ponts
350 sessions since 2001

Strategic Advantage
1418 Gray Bluff Trl.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 919-969-1112 or 919-969-1101
stratadvan@aol.com
Frank McBride
100+ sessions since 1997

Strategic Business Research, Inc.
420 Dresher Road
Horsham, PA 19044
Ph. 267-781-7444
greg.johnson@sbr-inc.com
www.sbr-inc.com
Greg Johnson
1000+ sessions since 1992

Strategic Business Solutions, Inc.
804 Lochtyn Ridge
Wales, WI 53183
Ph. 262-968-2070
strat1@execpc.com
www.myresearchpartner.com
Brian Klink
100 sessions since 1985

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.

Strategic Directions Group, Inc.
66 E. Ninth St., Suite 1407
St. Paul, MN 55101
Ph. 651-228-7250
dlevy@strategicdirectionsgroup.com
www.strategicdirectionsgroup.com
Doran J. Levy, Ph.D.
650 sessions since 1979

Doran J. Levy, Ph.D., combines considerable experience, a commitment to quality, and a strategic marketing mindset to consumer and business-to-business focus groups. Using proprietary techniques from his extensive background in segmentation and motivational research to prioritize responses, he makes it easy for everyone to see which issues surface as being of critical importance. By embedding actual audio clips from focus groups into reports and presentations, his reports come to life.

Strategic Eye, Inc.
1709 Tenby Dr.
Hershey, PA 17033
Ph. 717-520-9013 or 610-491-9663
christy@strategiceye.com
Christy M. Stover
Sessions since 1991

Strategic Focus Consulting, Inc.
103 Drayton Dr.
Summerville, SC 29483
Ph. 843-875-0779
strategicfocus@sc.rr.com
Elizabeth M. Berry
1400+ sessions since 1990

Strategic Focus, Inc.
6456 N. Magnolia Ave.
Chicago, IL 60626
Ph. 773-973-7573
sfchicago@rcn.com
Dona Vitale
2000 sessions since 1987

Strategic Initiatives Inc.
305-5332 Sayward Hill
Victoria, BC V8W 3H8
Canada
Ph. 250-381-3376
info@strategicinitiatives.ca
www.strategicinititatives.ca
Cathy McIntyre
1000+ sessions since 1997

Strategic Intelligence, Inc.
3956 E. Aspen Hill Court
Boise, ID 83706-5780
Ph. 208-343-0629
vsteffen@strategic-iq.com
www.strategic-iq.com
Valerie J. Steffen, Ph.D.
800 sessions since 1993

Strategic Learning & Knowledge, Inc.
637 Wyckoff Ave., Suite 207
Wyckoff, NJ 07481
Ph. 201-493-8851
sandra@slkfocus.com
www.slkfocus.com
Sandra L. Kluttz
2000+ sessions since 1988

Strategic Performance Group, LLC
11120 Eagle Ridge Court
Chisago City, MN 55013-7342
Ph. 866-599-0663 or 651-257-2130
info@spg-consulting.com
www.spg-consulting.com
Jim Sauer
1250 sessions since 1979

Strategic Research Associates
25 W. Cataldo, Suite D
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
deanm@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Dean Moorehouse
Sessions since 1997

Strategic Solutions
425 Mechem Dr.
Ruidoso, NM 88345
Ph. 505-336-7084
stratsoltn@aol.com
Kati Hanna
325 sessions since 1993

Roger A. Straus
202 Parkside Ct.
West Linn, OR 97068
Ph. 503-974-9922
drrogerstraus@yahoo.com
www.rogerstraus.com
Roger A. Straus
1000+ sessions since 1986

Suburban Focus Group - Boston
95 Eastern Ave.
Dedham, MA 02026
Ph. 781-956-8171
questions@dmcotter.com
www.suburbanfocusgroup.com
Dan Cotter
300+ sessions since 1978

Suburban Marketing Research
140 Route 17 North, Suite 202
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 201-261-0101
billb@suburbanmr.com
www.subassoc.com
Bill Bartlett
500 sessions since 1985

Sundberg-Ferar, Inc.
4359 Pineview Dr.
Walled Lake, MI 48390-4129
Ph. 248-360-3800
sdickerson@shapetomorrow.com
www.shapetomorrow.com
Sara Dickerson
300+ sessions since 1988

Sundel Research, Inc.
1616 Glen Bar Dr.
Lakewood, CO 80215
Ph. 303-232-8475
hsundel@msn.com
Harvey H. Sundel, Ph.D.
200+ sessions since 1984

SunResearch
34 Cranbury Rd.
Westport, CT 06880
Ph. 203-454-9939
sunresearchcorp@earthlink.net
www.suninsights.com
Ava Lindberg
6000+ sessions since 1978

Survey Center Focus, LLC
153 W. Ohio St., Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-321-8100
susans@scfllc.com
www.scfllc.com
Daryl Gilbert
3000 sessions since 1977
Theresa Schreiber
2000 sessions since 1985
Matthew Smith
1000 sessions since 1977
Jodi Grosky
100 sessions since 1986

Survey Center Focus includes a staff of experienced qualitative research professionals prepared to meet clients' needs on national and international projects. Extensive work has been conducted with consumers and professionals utilizing a broad spectrum of methods including focus groups, shopping audits team shops, home or office observations, one-on-ones -two or -three interviews, new product and concept development, usability testing, advertising effectiveness and mock juries and trials.
(See advertisement on p. 66)

Survey Communications, Inc./S.C.I. Research
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 800-695-0221
jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John S. Boston
1004 sessions since 1987

Surveys & Forecasts, LLC
2323 North St.
Fairfield, CT 06824-1732
Ph. 203-255-0505
info@safllc.com
www.safllc.com
Robert Walker
100+ sessions since 1994

Synovate
1090 W. Georgia St., Suite 1550
Vancouver, BC V6E 3V7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
manpreet.guttman@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Manpreet Guttman

Synovate
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
may.tse@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
May Tse

Synovate New Zealand-Auckland
P.O. Box 82081
Highland Park
Auckland
New Zealand
Ph. 64-9-538-0500
newzealand@synovate.com
www.synovate.com/newzealand
Grant Storry

Synovate Qualitative
360 Park Ave. S., 5th Floor
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-293-6100
steve.wolf@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Steve Wolf

Systems Research Corp.
151 W. Passaic St.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-909-3755
dan@systemsresearch.com
www.systemsresearch.com
Dan Sklaire
1900 sessions since 1991

T.I.P Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 14127
Kansas City, MO 64152
Ph. 816-891-8240
letstalk@tipresearch.com
www.tipresearch.com
Gerry Cain
360 sessions since 1994

Talking Business
620 Newport Center Dr., Suite 1100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Ph. 949-721-4160
holly@talkingbusiness.net
www.talkingbusiness.net
Holly M. O'Neill
600+ sessions since 1997

Talking Business delivers the truth behind brands and what motivates purchase behavior - vital insights decision makers need to drive competitive marketing solutions. Offering more than focus group moderating, we specialize in innovative research and strategic brand development. Our category expertise includes consumer, financial, pharmaceuticals, technology and hospitality with clients such as GlaxoSmithKline, Princess Cruises and Experian. Exceeding client expectations for 11 years, Talking Business connects with target audiences to better understand brands, loud and clear.

Talley Research Group
277 Cascade Dr.
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Ph. 415-383-2209 or 415-389-9945
Rick@TalleyResearch.com
www.TalleyResearch.com
Rick Talley
3000 sessions since 1975

The TCI Group
4301 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer
100+ sessions since 1982

Ten People Talking
P.O. Box 99388
Seattle, WA 98139-0388
Ph. 800-916-0775
regina@tenpeopletalking.com
www.tenpeopletalking.com
Regina Szyszkiewicz
1000+ sessions since 1992

It begins with "ten people talking." Through focus groups and other qualitative research methods, Ten People Talking delivers insights for better decision-making. Ten People Talking customizes project design for each client's unique needs, and uses proven and creative qualitative research approaches to maximize insights. Plus, Ten People Talking offers a full range of qualitative methods and services to address your research objectives. Contact Ten People Talking today to get the insights your business needs.

TerraNova Market Strategies, Inc.
2323 Yonge St., Suite 301
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-6282 ext. 230
ldoucet@terranova-msi.com
www.terranova-msi.com
Louise Doucet
1000+ sessions since 1988

Thistle Research Consulting
307 Worth Boulevard
Thornhill, ON L4J 7V9
Canada
Ph. 905-709-1176
floree@thistleresearch.com
Floree Thistle
500+ sessions since 2000

H.I. Thomas Consulting Group
2831 Stonefence Drive
Perrysburg, OH 43551
Ph. 419-931-4406
hithomas@aol.com
www.hitcg.com
Helen I. Thomas
1000+ sessions since 1983

Thompson Information Services
12408 Braxted Dr.
Orlando, FL 32837
Ph. 407-438-0103
terry@thompsoninfo.com
www.thompsoninfo.com
Terrence N. Thompson
2000+ sessions since 1972

Thornhill Associates
824 First St.
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Ph. 310-318-2600
susan@thornhill-associates.com
www.thornhill-associates.com
Susan J. Thornhill
300+ sessions since 1999

361 Degrees Consulting, Inc.
8902 Greenwood Ave.
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Ph. 626-309-0532 or 626-274-6002
ly@361degrees.net
www.361degrees.net
Lawrence Yeung
350 sessions since 2002

Full-service marketing research and strategic consulting company that specializes in understanding and reaching multicultural segments, especially the Asian-Indian, African-American, Caucasian, Filipino, Hispanic, Japanese, Korean and Vietnamese segments. Services include design and development of qualitative and quantitative research, recruitment, moderation, interpretation, and strategic analysis.

TKG Consulting
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1600
San Francisco, CA 94111
Ph. 415-362-0450
kevin@tkgconsulting.com
www.tkgconsulting.com
Kevin Kimbell
500+ sessions since 1997

Tooley Communications
2822 Third Ave. N., Suite 211
Billings, MT 59101
Ph. (406) 248-4404
cft@chucktooley.com
Chuck Tooley
85 sessions since 1992

Toppmeyer Research, Inc.
373 Old Courthouse Road
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
Ph. 516-869-3122
info@toppmeyerresearch.com
Mary Toppmeyer
100+ sessions since 1983

Tracy & Co Market Research & Idea Generation
931 N. Marion St.
Oak Park, IL 60302
Ph. 708-386-8447
tracy@tracy-and-co.com
www.tracy-and-co.com
Tracy Teweles
500+ sessions since 1988

Travel and Tourism Research
Peter Hodgson & Associates
5 Park Vista
London SE10 9LZ
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-20-8853-1903
pb.hodgson@virgin.net
Peter Hodgson
1000 sessions since 1978

Trenholm Research
6400 Williams Ridge
Austin, TX 78731
Ph. 512-346-1981
trenholm@austin.rr.com
Linda Trenholm
Sessions since 1982

Trial Behavior Consulting
Two Transamerica Center
505 Sansome St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94111
Ph. 415-781-5879
dgraeven@trialbehavior.com
www.trialbehavior.com
David Graeven

Trilogy Associates
P.O. Box 471
Medfield, MA 02052
Ph. 508-359-7806
jk@trilogyassociates.com
www.trilogyassociates.com
Joseph J. Kalinowski

Trotta Associates / Trotta-Hansen
A First Choice Facility
13160 Mindanao Way, Suite 100
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
Ph. 310-306-6866
marina@trotta.net
www.trotta.net
Diane Trotta
8000 sessions since 1975

Turner Research Network
4060 Peachtree Rd. NE, Suite D430
Atlanta, GA 30319-3020
Ph. 770-604-9980 or 866-216-4TRN
jturner@turnerresearch.com
www.turnerresearch.com
John W. Turner
600 sessions since 1988

Turtle Bay Institute, Inc.
195 Nassau St.
Princeton, NJ 08542
Ph. 609-688-9640
turtle.bay@verizon.net
Kathleen Murphy
5000 sessions since 1985

TWENTYSOMETHING INC.
630 Freedom Business Center Dr., Suite 300
Philadelphia, PA 19406-1331
Ph. 610-940-5860
info@twentysomething.com
www.twentysomething.com
David A. Morrison
3000 sessions since 1987

TWENTYSOMETHING Inc. is a global pioneer in young-adult research and consulting (15-34-year-olds). Surveys, focus groups, ethnographic, panels, diaries, online. Blending innovative and traditional techniques for maximum ROI. Gain a competitive advantage by leveraging our firm's unparalleled experience, credentials, innovation, and market insights. Celebrating our 18th year!

Ulrich Research Services
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282 or 904-264-5578
nancy@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich
1800+ sessions since 1982

Uncommon Insights, LLC
4201 Wilson Blvd. #110-101
Arlington, VA 22203
Ph. 703-254-6515
info@uncommoninsights.com
www.uncommoninsights.com
Christine Brittle
30 sessions since 2003

Unisearch Partners
37193 Turnburry Dr.
Livonia, MI 48152
Ph. 734-464-9800
scottrozek@aol.com
Greg Snyder
2000 sessions since 1993

Utilis Hispanic Research
1001 Avenue of the Americas, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-939-0077
info@utilis-research.com
www.utilis-research.com
Raul Perez, Ph.D.
700 sessions since 2000

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
8075 Mall Parkway
Suite 101-102
Atlanta, GA 30038
Ph. 770-908-0003
vlresearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Delphyne Lomax
1000+ sessions since 1991

Vedanta Research
23 Tanyard Court
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
Ph. 919-933-9217
mlreed@vedantaresearch.com
www.vedantaresearch.com
Michael L. Reed, Ph.D.
300 sessions since 1998
Timothy Pluta, MD.
650 sessions since 1995

Dr. Michael Reed founded Vedanta Research in 2000 following 20+ years of research and health care consulting work. Experience includes graduate studies in psychology and statistics, teaching, research, 12 years at major pharmaceutical companies. He has several publications and moderating experience in many therapeutic areas addressing a variety of business/marketing issues.

View-Finders Market Research, Inc.
11 Sandra Lane
Pearl River, NY 10965
Ph. 845-735-7022 ext. 10
jgaines@view-finders.com
www.view-finders.com
Janet Gaines
100+ sessions since 1995

Viewpower, Inc.
P.O. Box 20941
Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10023
Ph. 212-581-8113
jraphael@att.net
www.viewpower.net
Joel Raphael
500+ sessions since 1993

Vincent McCabe, Inc.
P.O. Box 150
7 Fennell St.
Skaneateles, NY 13152
Ph. 315-685-7227
vincentjg@vincentmccabe.com
www.vincentmccabe.com
Jean G. Vincent
350 sessions since 1985

Walker Information FG Facility
6910 N. Shadeland; Suite 210
Indianapolis, IN 46220
Ph. 800-334-3939 or 317-570-8071
bmiller@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
Barb Miller
200 sessions since 1998

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward
3650 sessions since 1978

Way To Goal!, LLC
P.O. Box 1
Summit, NJ 07902
Ph. 908-782-0262
doreen@waytogoal.com
www.waytogoal.com
Doreen Amatelli

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Steve Markenson
1000+ sessions since 1992

Katrina Weagant
506 Throckmorton Ave
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Ph. 415-306-6599
katrinaweagant@gmail.com
Katrina Weagant
150+ sessions since 2003

Weaver Marketing Research
1500 - 14th Street SW
Suite 268
Calgary, AB T3C 1C9
Canada
Ph. 403-244-2410
sheila@weavermarketresearch.com
www.weavermarketingresearch.com
Sheila Weaver
200+ sessions since 1995

The Wedewer Group
P.O. Box 1651
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
Ph. 410-414-5718
robinw@wedewergroup.com
www.wedewergroup.com
Robin Wedewer
200 sessions since 1998

Weinman/Schnee, Inc.
1775 Broadway, Suite 419
New York, NY 10019
Ph. 212-906-1900
rschnee@weinmanschnee.com
www.weinmanschnee.com
Abbe Fabian
500+ sessions since 1995

Werboff + Company
Palo Alto, CA 94301
Ph. 650-325-9050
awerboff@earthlink.net
Andrea Werboff
Sessions since 1990

West Consulting Services, Inc.
12450 Woodhall Way
Tustin, CA 92782
Ph. 714-731-0766
dawn@westconsultingservices.com
www.westconsultingservices.com
Dawn West
500+ sessions since 1982

Whyze Group, Inc.
2250 Par Lane, Suite PH6
Willoughby, OH 44094
Ph. 440-785-0547 or 516-987-0252
jason@whyzegroup.com
www.whyzegroup.com
Jason Sherman
900 sessions since 1991

Dan Wiese Marketing Research
2108 Greenwood Dr. S.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
Ph. 319-364-2866 or 319-389-5436
danwiese@mchsi.com
http://home.mchsi.com/~danwiese
Dan Wiese
120 sessions since 1986

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
www.wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese
200+ sessions since 1975

William & Kaye, Inc
1771 Green Crest Drive
Victoria, MN 55386
Ph. 952-484-5995
harold_judy.cook@mchsi.com
Harold W. Cook
2000+ sessions since 1975

L.C. Williams & Associates, Inc.
150 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3800
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 800-837-7123
info@lcwa.com
www.lcwa.com
Gregory L. Gordon
200+ sessions since 1994

Williams Research
P.O. Box 50444
Eugene, OR 97405
Ph. 541-343-6027
jwilliams@continet.com
Jane E. Williams
500 sessions since 1985

Wilson & Associates
6490 Ellenview Ave.
West Hills, CA 91307
Ph. 818-340-6201
ewilsonresearch@yahoo.com
Earl Wilson
3000 sessions since 1960

Wilson Qualitative Research Cnslts. (WQRC)
Siege Social
8 rue de l'Isly
75008 Paris
France
Ph. 33-1-39-16-94-26
jon.wilson@wqrc.eu
Jonathan Wilson
Sessions since 1990

Wimmer & Associates
30 Main St., Suite 12E
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Ph. 212-989-6535
krwimmer@aol.com
Karen R. Wimmer
1500+ sessions since 1996

Windy City
Rua Sabara, 402/Cj. 92
Sao Paulo, SP 01239-010
Brazil
Ph. 55-11-3255-7702
windy@amcham.com.br
Jack Steven Kravitz
3000 sessions since 1987

Frank Winter Associates
Ravensway, White Rose Lane
Woking, Surrey GU22 7JY
United Kingdom
Ph. 44-1483-831331
frankwinter@iname.com
Frank Winter
500 sessions since 1970

The Winters Group, Inc.
10214 Marlboro Woods Dr.
Cheltenham, MD 20623
Ph. 301-336-0400 or 877-546-8944
maryfwin@aol.com
www.wintersgroup.com
Mary-Frances Winters
Sessions since 1984

WIT Consulting, LLC
4750 41st St., N.W., Suite 401
Washington, DC 20016
Ph. 202-244-0453
ccroman@witconsulting.net
www.witconsulting.net
Cindy Cox Roman
1000+ sessions since

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
William J. Schroer
200+ sessions since 1987

WMSH Marketing Communications, Inc.
19 Chestnut St.
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
Ph. 856-616-2886
michaelwillmann@wmsh.com
www.wmsh.com
Michael Willmann
200+ sessions since 1985

Wooldridge Associates, Inc.
1717 W. Rascher Ave.
Chicago, IL 60640
Ph. 773-769-0993
patrice@wastrategy.com
www.wastrategy.com
Patrice Wooldridge
100+ sessions since 1978

Wortham Research
P.O. Box 840
Franklin, KY 42135-0840
Ph. 270-598-0237
chazwworth@yahoo.com
Charles Wortham
1150 sessions since 1972

YanHaas
Avenida 39 #14-92
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. 57-1-232-8666 or 57-1-288-7027
contacto@yanhaas.com
www.yanhaas.com
Andrea Jimenez
1000+ sessions since 2004

Youthography Inc.
590 King St. W., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M5V 1M3
Canada
Ph. 416-204-1256
lori@youthography.com
www.youthography.com
Mike Farrell
100+ sessions since 1994

Z. Research Services
P.O. Box 83162
San Diego, CA 92138
Ph. 619-223-4107
monica@zresearchservices.com
www.zresearchservices.com
Monica Zinchiak
600+ sessions since 1995

Thirteen years successfully conducting qualitative market research studies for Fortune 1000 companies, notable market research firms and remarkable start-ups. Assisting clients in understanding their target customers by conducting focus group research, individual depth interviewing, telephone interviews, online qualitative and ethno-observational research. Delivering objective analysis with insightful implications and recommendations.

Zebra Strategies
2565 Broadway, #393
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-244-3960
denene@zstrategies.net
www.zstrategies.net
Denene Jonielle
822 sessions since 1992
Carlos Vargas-Ramos, Ph.D.
Tonya Pope
350+ sessions since 2001

Zebra Strategies; full-service marketing research firm. Featuring multicultural moderators and staff. Hispanic research consulting available. Detailed research development and reporting. Cutting-edge moderating techniques and special focus on customer service to our clients. Full-service or a la carte, we work with our clients' needs and budget. Nationwide recruiting and field management available.

D.A. Zeskind & Associates
160 Hanscom Dr., Suite 1
P.O. Box 890
Bedford, MA 01730-0890
Ph. 781-274-9940
dazeskind@zeskind.com
www.zeskind.com
Dale Zeskind
900 sessions since 1980

Zimmerman Associates
903 Hagysford Rd.
Penn Valley, PA 19072-1419
Ph. 610-668-8160
kzresearch@aol.com
www.ZimmermanAssociates.com
Karen Zimmerman
Sessions since 1976

ZINC Research
Suite 100, 1443 19th Ave. SW
Calgary, AB T2T 0J1
Canada
Ph. 403-269-7526
brian@zincresearch.com
www.zincresearch.com
Brian F. Singth
200+ sessions since 2000

ZINC Research specializes in on-site and traditional research services. For on-site research, ZINC offers full turnkey services that give clients the opportunity to capture insights at the point-of-experience via our handheld platform, with integrity and speed. Our traditional services include the breadth of quantitative and qualitative research methods.

Paul Zuckerman & Associates
46 W. 96th St., #4W
New York, NY 10025-6524
Ph. 212-749-8855
paulzuck@gmail.com
www.paulzuckerman.com
Paul Zuckerman
5000+ sessions since 1980

Zwillinger Research
4414 Petit Ave.
Encino, CA 91436-3212
Ph. 818-906-7562
mz@zrglobal.com
www.zrglobal.com
Michele Zwillinger
1000+ sessions since 1982
Stephanie Burke

We provide marketing research to reduce financial risk and enhance business profitability, based on our expertise, versatility, and over 20 years of experience. Known for cost-effective quantitative and qualitative research to aid in the development and marketing of new products and services, our strengths extend beyond that, as we identify successful solutions to a variety of business challenges.

Advertising Agencies

Aerospace

Affluent/Wealthy

African-American

Agriculture/Agribusiness

Air Travelers

Airlines

Apparel/Accessories/Textiles

Arts and Culture

Asians

Associations

Automotive

Automotive Aftermarket

Beverage

Bio-Technology

Building Materials/Products

Business-To-Business

Cable Television

Candy/Confectionery

Cereals

Chemical Industry

Children

College Students

Communications

Computer-Hardware

Computers

Computer-Software

Construction Industry

Construction-Residential

Consumer Durables

Consumer Services

Consumers

Cosmetics

CPA's/Financial Advisors

Dentists

Direct Marketing/Direct Response

Education

Educators (Schools/Teachers)

Electronics

Employees

Entertainment

Entrepreneurs/Small Business

Environmental

Executives/Management

Fast-Food Industry

Financial/Investment/Banks

Food Chains/Supermarkets

Foods/Nutrition

Forest Industries

Gaming/Casinos

Gay & Lesbian

Generation X

Government

Health & Beauty Aids

Health Care

Health Care Products-Natural

Higher Education

High-Tech

Hispanic

Home Improvement/DIY

Hospitality Industry

Hospitals

Household Products/Services

Housing

Human Resources/Organizational Dev.

Information Technology (IT)

Insurance

International Firms

Internet/Web

Lawn & Garden

Lawyers

Legal

Leisure

Managed Care

Manufacturing

Mass Merchandisers

Meat Industry

Media

Medical

Medical/Surgical Products

Middle-Eastern

Military

Mothers

Mothers-Expectant

Native American

Newspapers/Magazines

Non-Profit/Fund Raising

Nurses

Nursing Homes

Office Products

Packaged Goods

Paper & Related Products

Parents

Pet Foods/Supplies

Petroleum Products

Pharmaceutical Products

Pharmacies/Drug Stores

Pharmacists

Physicians

Printing

Public Affairs

Public Relations

Publishing

Real Estate/Development

Religion/Churches

Restaurants/Food Service

Retailing

Seniors/Mature

Shopping Centers

Sporting Goods

Sports

Teens

Telecommunications

Television

Theme Parks

Tourism

Toys

Trade Show/Conventions

Transportation

Travel

Utilities/Energy

Veterinary Medicine

Yellow Pages

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Alabama

Birmingham

Mobile

Montgomery

Alaska

Anchorage

Arizona

Phoenix

Tucson

Arkansas

Little Rock

California

Fresno

Los Angeles

Orange County

Palm Springs

Sacramento

San Bernardino/Riverside

San Diego

San Francisco Bay/San Jose

San Luis Obispo

Ventura/Santa Barbara

Colorado

Boulder

Colorado Springs

Denver

Connecticut

Bridgeport

Hartford


Searching for a research company?
Submit Search
Use our online directories at www.quirks.com for instant access to information on thousands of research firms.
QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

Tallahassee

Tampa/St. Petersburg

West Palm Beach/Boca Raton

Georgia

Albany

Atlanta

Augusta

Hawaii

Honolulu

Idaho

Boise

Illinois

Chicago

Indiana

Evansville

Fort Wayne

Indianapolis

South Bend

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Des Moines

Mason City

Kentucky

Bowling Green

Lexington

Louisville

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

New Orleans

Maine

Portland

International

Argentina

Australia

Austria

Brazil

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

British Columbia

Vancouver

Victoria

Manitoba

Winnipeg

New Brunswick

Fredericton

Newfoundland

St. John's

Nova Scotia

Halifax

Ontario

London

Ottawa

Toronto

Quebec

Montreal

Quebec

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon

China

Colombia

France

Germany

Guam

Hong Kong

India

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Mexico

Netherlands

New Zealand

Puerto Rico

Romania

South Korea

Spain

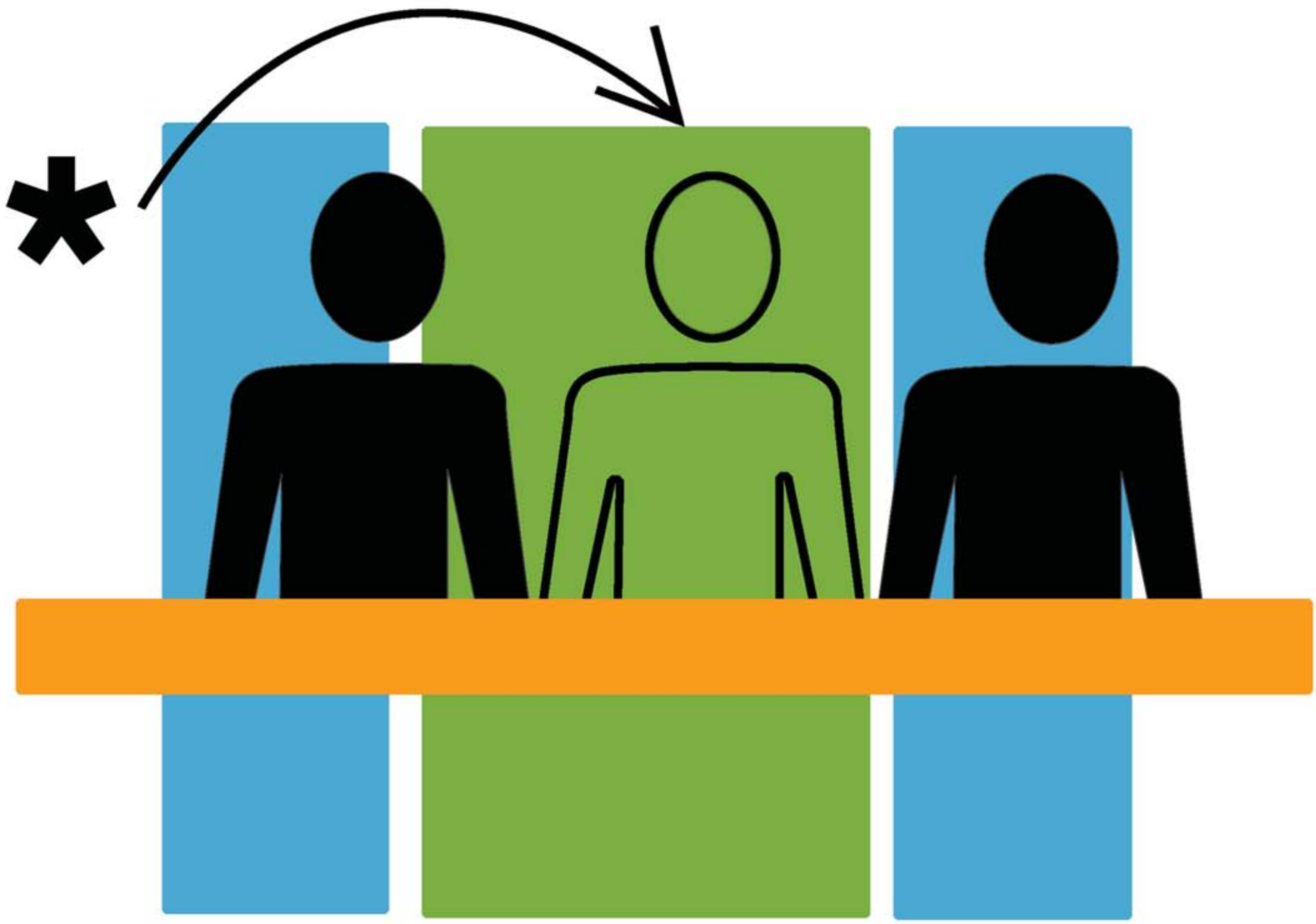
Switzerland

Taiwan

Turkey

United Kingdom

Vietnam



index of advertisers

Trade Talk

continued from page 182

companies. While acknowledging that researchers in client firms, like those on the vendor side, face pressure to keep costs down, Salama said that if clients truly support the idea of quality data, they must vote with their dollars. "A lot of work has been done in the past year on how we can raise data quality standards. But if you don't allocate money to the things you think are important, things won't change. You have to use your financial clout. Clients have a responsibility to make sure that good quality is rewarded and bad quality isn't," he said.

Ron Gailey, senior vice president, director of research and customer insight at Washington Mutual, said his firm is paying extra for quality and has internal programs in place to track and validate data and evaluate data quality, which has led him to desire more partnerships with research suppliers, under which both sides can battle data quality problems. The stakes are huge, he said. "I work at a company that loves research. If I get it wrong, they won't use me anymore. If I get it right, millions of dollars can be made," Gailey said.

Jim Nyce, senior vice president, consumer insight and strategy, Kraft Foods, referenced his early days at Quaker Oats and mentioned that Quaker Oats had an internal vendor who validated research interviews. But those types of practices are now less common, as more and more interviewing has been outsourced and procurement departments have shifted the focus to cost. As a result, some researchers have taken their eye off the ball in terms of data quality. "Data quality isn't an enormous issue but it is an issue," Nyce said. "Our ability to provide knowledge and our credibility rest on the quality of the data we provide. If we don't have quality data, our work won't have impact. Ensuring quality data is everyone's job."

Work together

Both talks ended up echoing similar themes. On Web metrics and research data quality, identifying the problems and agreeing to work together on solutions seemed to be the order of the day.

Some fresh perspectives and a holistic view of Web advertising's role in selling products and building brands are needed to help marketers get a full and accurate picture of what online ads can and can't do.

And with research data quality, it seems that enough discussion has occurred to confirm that quality is something worth fighting - and paying - for. It comes down to research vendors and clients really determining what is important to them.

A long-term view is required. There are dollars to be saved here and there in the short term but the damaging impact of decisions based on poor-quality data can have far-reaching and long-lasting repercussions.

classified ads

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 12 times per year — Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July, Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. — by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 4662 Slater Road, Eagan, MN 55122. Mailing address: P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122. Tel.: 651-379-6200; Fax: 651-379-6205; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Saint Paul, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (12 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $120 (U.S. funds); international rate $120 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change.

POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 22268, Saint Paul, MN 55122.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

trade talk

By Joseph Rydholm
Quirk's editor

ARF sessions look at Web metrics and MR data quality

Two oft-debated issues - Web advertising metrics and research data quality - got a lot of air time at the annual Advertising Research Foundation Re:think conference in New York last month.

ComScore Chairman Gian Fulgoni moderated a panel on the growing importance of the Internet as an advertising medium. He opened the proceedings with a brief overview of the Web and its role as an ad vehicle. Despite a 25.6 percent growth rate in spending for online ads in 2007 over 2006, online still only accounts for 7 percent of total ad spending, lagging behind direct mail (21 percent), broadcast TV (15 percent) and even the supposedly near-dead newspaper (14 percent).

Once the panelists were brought into the conversation, the focus naturally turned to the problem of metrics for measuring an online ad's effectiveness. Some argued that clicks are a misleading measurement and may not be the best indication of an ad's effectiveness. But, in the minds of many, clicks are all we have. As one panelist mentioned, marketers and advertisers must measure what they should not just what they can. Therefore, it seems clear that new metrics are needed, but no one can seem to agree on what those metrics should be. As Lee Doyle, CEO of ad agency Mediaedge:cia North America put it: "Are clicks and conversions really the right things to measure? You need to measure what's relevant to each client."

And, rather than viewing the Web and its metrics in a vacuum, consideration should be given to online advertising's role as part of an entire marketing campaign. "We have to understand how the media work together. We should all push for that approach as researchers," said Yahoo!'s Chief of Insights Peter Daboll.

Those sentiments were echoed by Stephen Kim, global marketing director, Microsoft Digital Advertising Solutions. Arguments about which metrics are most valid certainly have a place but they have at times become too much of the focus. "It's not black and white. We all understand the caveats. The finger-pointing is counterproductive. We need to move to a place of looking at how data fit together," Kim said.

Direct request

The following day, Stan Sthanunathan, vice president, marketing and strategy and insights at The Coca-Cola Company, moderated a discussion on data quality that included four research company CEOs and four high-level client-company researchers. Eric Salama, CEO of The Kantar Group, made the most direct request to client

continued on page 181